



# Residential Price Book 16

Effective February 27, 2026



Schlage Arrive™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt with Remsen trim in Satin Nickel



TRUSTED IN OVER  
**40** MILLION  
HOMES

# *Trust* your home to Schlage.

For more than a century, Schlage has helped protect what matters most – peace of mind. Our long-standing commitment to transforming the industry is evidenced through our products, partners, software solutions, and brand DNA. Trusted in over 40 million homes, we strive to enhance everyday life by delivering door hardware and access control solutions focused on reliable experiences, modern simplicity, thoughtful innovation, and a dedication to craftsmanship. Where some see just a door, we see an opportunity to help our partners turn homes into havens. Trust your homes to Schlage.



Quickly install Schlage products with just a Phillips screwdriver



Choose from a range of lever, knob and trim styles to instantly elevate any room



Built with premium metal construction that adds strength, security and long life



Products feature advanced technology to keep the state-of-the-art moving forward

## Electronic Locks

- WiFi Connected deadbolts and levers . . . . .6
  - Available functions . . . . .6
  - Product identification . . . . .6
  - Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .6
  - Latches and strikes . . . . .6
  - Standard features/configurations . . . . .7
  - Packaging and carton specs . . . . .7
  - BE499WB Series Schlage Encode Plus™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt. . . . .8
  - BE489WBC Series Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt. . . . .8
  - FE789WBC Series Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Lever. . . . .9
  - BE459WBC Schlage Arrive™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt. . . . .9
- Z-Wave Connected deadbolts. . . . .10
  - Available functions . . . . .10
  - Product identification . . . . .10
  - Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .10
  - Latches and strikes . . . . .10
  - Standard features/configurations . . . . .11
  - Packaging and carton specs . . . . .11
  - BE469ZP Series Schlage Connect™ Smart Deadbolt. . . . .12
  - BE468ZP Series Schlage Connect™ Smart Deadbolt. . . . .12
- Code entry locks . . . . .13
  - Standard features/configurations . . . . .14
  - Latches and strikes . . . . .14
  - Packaging and carton specs . . . . .15
  - Schlage Touch™ Deadbolts . . . . .16
  - Schlage Touch™ Levers . . . . .17
  - Keypad deadbolts. . . . .18
  - Keypad Entry with Flex-Lock. . . . .19
  - Keypad Entry with Auto-Lock . . . . .20

## Handlesets

- FC Series . . . . .21
  - Available functions . . . . .21
  - Product identification . . . . .21
  - Latches and strikes . . . . .21
  - Standard features/configurations . . . . .22
  - Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .22
  - Packaging and carton specs . . . . .22
  - Available styles . . . . .23
  - Pricing . . . . .24
- FCT Series . . . . .27
  - Available styles . . . . .27
  - Pricing . . . . .28
- F Series . . . . .29
  - Available functions . . . . .29
  - Product identification . . . . .29
  - Latches and strikes . . . . .29
  - Standard features/configurations . . . . .30
  - Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .30
  - Packaging and carton specs . . . . .30
  - Available styles . . . . .31
  - Pricing . . . . .32
  - F Series Decorative Collection . . . . .36
- J Series . . . . .37
  - Available functions . . . . .37
  - Product identification . . . . .37
  - Standard features/configurations . . . . .38
  - Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .38
  - Packaging and carton specs . . . . .38
  - Pricing . . . . .39

**Levers**

FC Series . . . . .	41
Available functions . . . . .	41
Latches and strikes . . . . .	41
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	41
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	42
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	42
Available styles . . . . .	43
Pricing . . . . .	44
FC Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	47
F Series . . . . .	48
Available functions . . . . .	48
Product information . . . . .	48
Latches and strikes . . . . .	48
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	49
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	49
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	49
Available styles . . . . .	50
Pricing . . . . .	51
F Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	58
J Series . . . . .	59
Available functions . . . . .	59
Product identification . . . . .	59
Latches and strikes . . . . .	59
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	60
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	60
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	60
Pricing . . . . .	61

**Knobs**

FC Series . . . . .	65
Available functions . . . . .	65
Latches and strikes . . . . .	65
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	65
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	66
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	66
Available styles . . . . .	67
Pricing . . . . .	68
FC Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	72
F Series . . . . .	73
Available functions . . . . .	73
Product identification . . . . .	73
Latches and strikes . . . . .	73
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	74
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	74
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	74
Available styles . . . . .	75
Pricing . . . . .	76
F Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	80
J Series . . . . .	81
Available functions . . . . .	81
Product identification . . . . .	81
Latches and strikes . . . . .	81
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	82
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	82
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	82
Pricing . . . . .	83

## Deadbolts

B Series . . . . .	84
Available functions . . . . .	84
Product identification . . . . .	84
Latches and strikes . . . . .	84
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	85
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	85
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	85
Pricing . . . . .	86
B Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	88
J Series . . . . .	90
Available functions . . . . .	90
Product identification . . . . .	90
Latches and strikes . . . . .	90
Standard features/configurations . . . . .	91
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	91
Packaging and carton specs . . . . .	91
Pricing . . . . .	92
J Series Security sets . . . . .	93
Available functions . . . . .	93
Product identification . . . . .	93
Finish codes and descriptions. . . . .	93
Pricing . . . . .	94

## Hardware & Accessories

Builder's Hardware . . . . .	96
Barn Door Hardware . . . . .	97
Door Hinges . . . . .	98
Door Stops . . . . .	99
Pocket Door Hardware . . . . .	100
Mail Slots, Viewers & Door Knockers . . . . .	101
Classic House Numbers . . . . .	102
Push, Pull & Kick Plates . . . . .	104
Hooks, Handrail Brackets . . . . .	105
Window Hardware . . . . .	106
Parts . . . . .	107
Latch & Strike Quick Reference Guide . . . . .	107
F Series Latches . . . . .	108
F Series Strikes . . . . .	111
Cylinders . . . . .	113
Assembly Screw Kits . . . . .	114
Thick Door Installation Kits . . . . .	115
Miscellaneous Parts . . . . .	115
Discontinued Lock Parts . . . . .	115
Key & Cylinder Stamping . . . . .	117
Residential Master & Construction Keying . . . . .	117
Construction Core Program . . . . .	119
J Series Latches . . . . .	120
J Series Strikes . . . . .	121

## Cables, Chains & Padlocks

Padlocks . . . . .	124
Cables & Chains . . . . .	125
Security Hasps . . . . .	127

## How to Order

How to Order . . . . .	128
Retail Pack Carton Specifications . . . . .	129

### Policies and documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit: [www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller](http://www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller).

For Warranty information, visit <https://www.schlage.com/en/home/support/warranty.html> or contact Customer Service at 877-671-7011.

### Sustainability

Allegion can provide sustainability documentation for select products, ensuring transparency and adherence to environmental standards and building certification programs such as LEED and Living Building Challenge. This documentation includes detailed information on the sustainable practices and materials used, helping you make informed decisions that align with your sustainability goals.

To view the full list of products with declarations, please visit <https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/sustainability.html>.

WiFi Connected Deadbolts & Levers . . . . . 6  
 Z-Wave Connected Deadbolts . . . . . 10  
 Code Entry Locks . . . . . 13

**WiFi Connected Deadbolts & Levers**

**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Deadbolts & Levers



BE499

BE489WBC



FE789WBC



BE459WBC

**BE499 Schlage Encode™ PLUS SMART WiFi DEADBOLT**

- With Apple® Home Keys, you can simply tap to lock or unlock using your iPhone® or Apple Watch® for easy and secure access to your home
- Schlage's next generation smart lock offers unparalleled flexibility with new capabilities that provide even greater convenience and security for home access control
- Built-in WiFi, no hub required. Works with Schlage Home app, Apple Home, Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Ring, Airbnb
- Multiple access methods including access codes, smart phone, virtual keys, voice and Apple Home key
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20-minute fire door

**BE489 Schlage Encode™ SMART WiFi DEADBOLT**

- Secure, remote access from anywhere - no hubs or adapters required
- Seamlessly integrates with other smart technology in your home
- Works with Schlage Home app, Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Ring, Airbnb
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20 minute fire door

**FE789WBC Schlage Encode™ SMART WiFi LEVER**

- Secure, remote access from anywhere - no hubs or adapters required
- Ideal for garage and side doors or interior doors like offices or guest suites
- Seamlessly integrates with other smart technology in your home
- Works with Schlage Home app, Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Ring, Airbnb
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20 minute fire door

**BE459WBC - Schlage Arrive™ SMART WiFi DEADBOLT**

- Built-in WiFi connects to your secure home network without additional accessories to enable remote access
- Push-button keypad features durable, all-weather silicone buttons and is backlit for visibility in low light
- Works with Schlage Home app, Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Ring
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20 minute fire door with hose

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

BE	499	V	CAM	619	12-342	10-116
Lock Series	Product	Vis Pack	Style	Finish Code	Latch	Strike

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

505	530	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Black Stainless	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
 Full-color swatch examples available on inside Electronics tab.

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Latches**

Motorized Deadbolt Latches

<b>12-342</b>	Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
12-344	Tapered deadbolt triple option (round, square, drive-in)
<b>47998500</b>	Tapered deadbolt triple strike option (round, square, drive-in) - <b>BE459 STANDARD</b>

Motorized Deadbolt Entry Set Latches

<b>16-264</b>	Combo taper deadbolt & spring latch dual option (round, drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
---------------	---

**Strikes**

Deadbolt Strikes

<b>10-116</b>	Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer - <b>STANDARD</b>
---------------	---

Deadbolt Entry Set Strikes

<b>10-115</b>	Round corner full lip strike set - <b>STANDARD</b>
<b>10-153</b>	Round corner and square corner full lip strike set - <b>BE459 STANDARD</b>

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

	<b>Schlage Encode™ Plus BE499WB</b>	<b>Schlage Encode™ BE489WBC</b>	<b>Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Lever FE789WBC</b>	<b>Schlage Arrive™ BE459WBC</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA UL Listed in the US for 20 minute fire door. No hose.	ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA UL Listed in the US for 20 minute fire door. No hose.	ANSI/BHMA 156.39-2020 Residential Grade AAA UL Listed in the US for 20 minute fire door. No hose.	ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA UL Listed for 20 minute fire door with hose
<b>Product dimensions: (W x H x D)</b>	ext: 3" x 5" x 0.9" int: 3" x 5.5" x 2.2"	ext: 3" x 5" x 0.9" int: 3" x 5.5" x 2.2"	ext: 3" x 5-7/8 x 3" int: 3" x 5.5" x 3"	ext: 2.5" x 4.49" x 0.83" int: 3" x 5.55" x 2.3"
<b>Weight:</b>	3.4 lbs	3.4 lbs	4.25 lbs	3.4 lbs
<b>Warranty:</b>	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish	3 year limited electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish
<b>Battery:</b>	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)
<b>Latch throw:</b>	1"	1"	1"	1"
<b>Key &amp; cylinder:</b>	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway	1 key; 5-pin C keyway	1 key, 5-pin C keyway
<b>Key options:</b>	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key
<b>Door thickness:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	1-3/8" to 2"
<b>Cross bore distance:</b>	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum
<b>Cross bore diameter:</b>	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"	2-1/8"	1-1/2" or 2 1/8"
<b>Edge bore diameter:</b>	1"	1"	1"	1"
<b>Backset:</b>	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
<b>Faceplate size:</b>	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"
<b>Faceplate options:</b>	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (triple option standard)	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (triple option standard)	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (triple option standard)	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (triple option standard)
<b>Strike:</b>	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer	2-1/4" x 1-5/8" dual strikes	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer
<b>Codes:</b>	Pre-set, unique 6 digit programming code, 2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 100 access code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6 digit programming code, 2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 100 access code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6 digit programming code, 2 pre-set unique 4-digit codes, 100 access code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6-digit programming code, 2 pre-set unique 8-digit access codes, 250 access code capacity
<b>Communications:</b>	WiFi	WiFi	WiFi	WiFi
<b>Operating temps:</b>	Ext: -35°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C	Ext: -35C to 66C Int: -10C to 49C	Ext: -35°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C	Ext: -35°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 50°C

\*\* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Schlage Lock Company, LLC is under license. HomeKit™ is a trademark of Apple Inc.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER				
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
BE489	3.4 lbs	4.53 in.	9.10 in.	4.95 in.	4	14.2 lbs	9.5 in.	9.375 in.	10.25 in.
BE499	3.4 lbs	4.53 in.	9.10 in.	4.95 in.	4	14.2 lbs	9.5 in.	9.375 in.	10.25 in.
BE459	2.8 lbs	3.4 in.	5.6 in.	9.4 in.	4	11.8 lbs	9.6 in.	7.3 in.	11.7 in.
FE789	3 lbs	9.3 in.	5.1 in.	8.5 in.	4	14 lbs	10.17 in.	10.82 in.	17.57 in.

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.



Schlage Encode Plus™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt



**ACCESS MADE SIMPLE AND SECURE**

- Schlage’s next generation smart lock offers unparalleled flexibility with new capabilities that provide even greater convenience and security for home access control
- First major North American lock brand to support new home keys for iPhone® and Apple Watch® (requires iOS 15/Watch OS 8 or newer)
- No Apple hub required to use home keys
- Apple Homekit® experience: lock and unlock from iPhone or Apple Watch, status, Siri® voice control
- Remote connectivity & automations through HomeKit require an Apple Home hub
- Built-in WiFi, no hub required

**BE499WB**

**Schlage Encode Plus™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt**

**FINISHES**

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•	•	\$918	•	•	•	\$918	•	•	\$918	\$918	•	\$918
(CEN) Century	Box	•	•	\$918	•	•	•	\$918	•	•	\$918	\$918	•	\$918

Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt



**PEACE OF MIND FROM ANYWHERE**

- Secure remote access from anywhere - no hubs or adapters required
- Smaller interior trim offers more stylish aesthetic
- Works with Schlage Home app, Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Ring, Airbnb
- Firmware updates through the app ensure future compatibility

**BE489WBC**

**Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt**

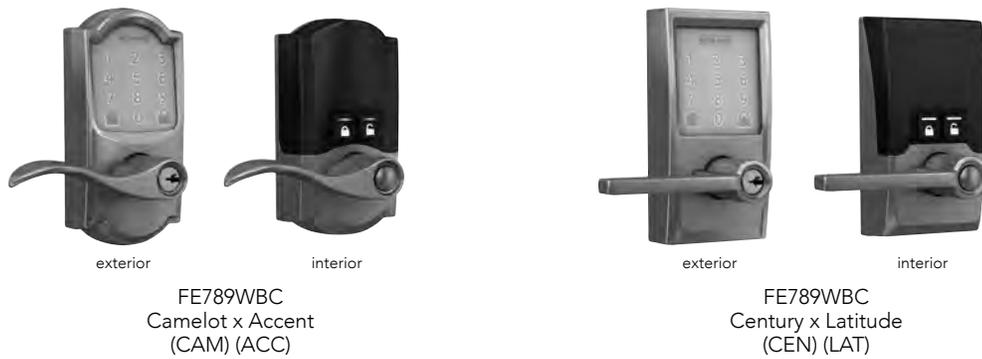
**FINISHES**

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•	•	\$795	•	•	•	\$795	•	•	\$795	\$795	•	\$795
(CEN) Century	Box	•	•	\$795	\$795	•	•	\$795	•	•	\$795	\$795	•	\$795
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	•	\$795	•	•	\$795	•	•	\$795	\$795	•	\$795

Item number	Description
B489-010-CAM	Cover, battery, inside, Camelot
B489-010-CEN	Cover, battery, inside, Century
B489-011	Battery, holder
B489-108	Kit, screws, BE489
B489-106	Thick door kit, BE489

**Call for  
availability**

Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Lever



**FE789WBC**

**Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Lever**

**FINISHES**

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>(CAM) Camelot</b>															
FE789WBC	Accent	Box	•	•	\$874	•	•	•	\$874	•	•	\$874	\$874	•	\$874
FE789WBC	Avila	Box	•	•	\$874	•	•	•	\$874	•	•	\$874	\$874	•	\$874
<b>(CEN) Century</b>															
FE789WBC	Elan	Box	•	•	\$874	•	•	•	\$874	•	•	\$874	\$874	•	\$874
FE789WBC	Latitude	Box	•	•	\$874	•	•	•	\$874	•	•	\$874	\$874	•	\$874

Schlage Arrive™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt



**FEATURES**

- Built-in WiFi connects to your secure home network without additional accessories to enable remote access
- Push-button keypad features durable, all-weather silicone buttons and is backlit for visibility in low light
- Works with Schlage Home app, Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Ring
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20 minute fire door with hose

**BE459WBC**

**Schlage Arrive™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt**

**FINISHES**

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Camelot	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>\$473</b>	•	•	<b>\$473</b>	•	•	\$473
(CEN) Century	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>\$473</b>	•	•	<b>\$473</b>	\$473	•	•
(RMN) Remsen	Box/Vis	•	•	•	\$473	•	•	<b>\$473</b>	•	•	<b>\$473</b>	•	•	•

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.

## Z-Wave Connected Deadbolts

### AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS

Deadbolts & Levers



BE469ZP

#### BE469 - Schlage Connect™ SMART DEADBOLT WITH ALARM

- Uses Z-Wave Plus® to connect to an existing smart home or security system
- Includes a built-in alarm that detects activity at the door
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- Auto Lock capability when programmed



BE468ZP

#### BE468 Schlage Connect™ SMART DEADBOLT

- Uses Z-Wave® Plus to connect to an existing smart home or security system
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 2
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade BAA

## PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

BE	469ZP	V	CAM	619	12-342	10-116
Lock Series	Product	Vis Pack	Style	Finish Code	Latch	Strike

## FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

605	619	622	625	626	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Electronics tab.

## LATCHES & STRIKES

### Latches

Motorized Deadbolt Latches

**12-342** Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

12-344 Tapered deadbolt triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Motorized Deadbolt Entry Set Latches

**16-264** Combo taper deadbolt & spring latch dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

Non-Motorized Deadbolt Entry Set Latches

**12-321** Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

12-287 Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Keyed Latches - Deadlatches

**16-086** Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

16-211 Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

### Strikes

Deadbolt Strikes

**10-116** Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer - **STANDARD**

Deadbolt Entry Set Strikes

**10-115** Round corner full lip strike set - **STANDARD**

Lever Strike

**10-027** Round corner full lip strike - **STANDARD**

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

	<b>Schlage Connect™ BE469ZP</b>	<b>Schlage Connect™ BE468ZP</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI / BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI / BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA	ANSI / BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 2 ANSI / BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade BAA
<b>Product dimensions: (W x H x D)</b>	ext: 3" x 5" x 1" int: 3" x 8" x 2"	ext: 3" x 5" x 1" int: 3" x 8" x 2"
<b>Weight:</b>	3.5 lbs	3.5 lbs
<b>Warranty:</b>	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish
<b>Battery:</b>	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)
<b>Latch throw:</b>	1"	1"
<b>Key &amp; cylinder:</b>	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway
<b>Key options:</b>	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key
<b>Door thickness:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"
<b>Cross bore distance:</b>	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum
<b>Cross bore diameter:</b>	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"
<b>Edge bore diameter:</b>	1"	1"
<b>Backset:</b>	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
<b>Faceplate size:</b>	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"
<b>Faceplate options:</b>	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)
<b>Strike:</b>	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer
<b>Codes:</b>	Pre-set, unique 6-digit programming code, two pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 30 code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6-digit programming code, two pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 30 code capacity
<b>Communications:</b>	900 MHz (Z-Wave® RF)**	900 MHz (Z-Wave® RF)**
<b>Operating temps:</b>	Ext: -30°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C	Ext: -30°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C

\*\* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Schlage Lock Company, LLC is under license. HomeKit™ is a trademark of Apple Inc.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER				
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
BE469	3.8 lbs	9.25 in.	5.125 in.	4.5 in.	4	16.0 lbs	10.0 in.	9.625 in.	10.5 in.
BE468	3.8 lbs	9.25 in.	5.125 in.	4.5 in.	4	16.0 lbs	10.0 in.	9.625 in.	10.5 in.

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.



Schlage Connect™ Smart Deadbolt

**BE469ZP Features:**

- ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 1 Security Rating
- ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA in Security, Durability, Finish
- Alarm function



BE469ZP  
Camelot  
(CAM)

BE469ZP  
Century  
(CEN)

**BE469ZP Series  
Schlage Connect™**

Function	Packaging	FINISHES												
		605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
BE469ZP Camelot	Box/Vis	\$666	•	\$674	•	•	•	\$674	•	•	\$674	\$674	•	\$674
BE469ZP Century	Box/Vis	•	•	\$674	•	•	•	\$674	•	•	\$674	\$674	\$674	\$674

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
 Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price.  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to highest list price.

**BE468ZP Features:**

- ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 Security Rating
- ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade BAA in Security, Durability, Finish
- White backlighting
- No alarm function



BE468ZP  
Camelot  
(CAM)

BE468ZP  
Century  
(CEN)

**BE468ZP Series  
Schlage Connect™**

Function	Packaging	FINISHES												
		605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
BE468ZP Camelot	Box	\$591	•	\$601	•	•	•	\$601	•	•	\$601	\$601	•	\$601
BE468ZP Century	Box	•	•	\$601	•	•	•	\$601	•	•	\$601	\$601	\$601	\$601

**List Price Adders:**

Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price.  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to highest list price.

Code Entry Locks

**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**



BE375



FE695

**Schlage Touch™ Locks**  
**ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2**  
**ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA**

**BE375 – Touchscreen Deadbolt**

- Deadbolt retracted by entering valid user code then rotating outside thumbturn, or by inside thumb turn
- Deadbolt thrown by rotating outside thumbturn after pressing Schlage button, or by inside thumbturn

**FE695 – Touchscreen Lever**

- Unlocked from outside by valid access code
- Inside knob or lever always unlocked
- Interior switch sets lock to unlocked or automatic re-locking modes



BE365



FE595

**Keypad Locks**  
**ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2**

**BE365 - Keypad Deadbolt**

- Deadbolt thrown from outside by keyway turn after pressing Schlage button or by inside thumbturn
- Deadbolt retracted from outside by entering valid access code then rotating keyway turn or by inside thumbturn
- Key can be used to unlock as backup
- Options available for UL Listed 20 min fire door (no hose) and 3 hour fire door.

**FE595 - Keypad Entry with Flex-Lock**

- Flex-locking, use interior switch to change between unlocked or automatic re-locking modes
- Unlocked by valid access code from outside
- Inside knob or lever always unlocked
- Key can be used to unlock as back-up

**FE575 - Keypad Entry with Auto-Lock**

- Auto-locking, automatically re-locks after 5 seconds
- Unlocked by valid access code from outside
- Inside knob or lever always unlocked
- Key can be used to unlock as back-up

**NOTE:**  
 FE285 is now located in the [Handleset section](#) of the pricebook.



FE575

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

FE	595		PLY	505	FLA		12-322	10-115	KD
Lock Series	Product	Suffix Package	Style	Finish Code	Design	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

505	530	605	608	609	613	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Black Stainless	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Oil-Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
 Full-color swatch examples available on inside Handleset tab.

## Code Entry Locks

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>Certification</b>	<b>Schlage Touch™ Electronic Deadbolt BE375</b> ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA	<b>Schlage Touch™ Electronic Lever FE695</b> ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA
<b>Product dimensions (inches) (W x H x D)</b>	3 x 5.4 x 5.2	3 x 5.375 x 6.75
<b>Weight (lbs)</b>	3.4 lbs	4.2 lbs
<b>Warranty</b>	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish
<b>Battery</b>	9V battery (1)	9V battery (1)
<b>Latch throw</b>	1"	1/2" throw, 7/8" housing diameter
<b>Cylinder</b>	None	None
<b>Door thickness</b>	extends 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"; thick door kit	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Cross bore</b>	2-1/8"	2-1/8"
<b>Latch / backset</b>	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable	2-3/8" OR 2-3/4" adjustable
<b>Latch faceplate size</b>	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"
<b>Latch faceplate options</b>	Spring latch radius corner and circular drive-in faceplates	Spring latch radius corner and circular drive-in faceplates
<b>Strike</b>	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforce	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip latch strikes
<b>Keys</b>	None	None
<b>Codes</b>	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes
<b>Operating temperatures</b>	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C

**LATCHES & STRIKES**
**FE Keypad Levers**

Keyed Latches - Deadlatches

**16-086** Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

16-207 Square corner

16-211 Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Strikes

**10-027** Round corner full lip strike - **STANDARD**

10-001 Square corner T-strike

10-026 Square corner full lip

10-058 Circular, adjustable

10-063 Dual strikes (round &amp; square full lip)

10-025 ANSI Square corner

**BE Keypad Deadbolts**

Latches

**12-321** Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

12-288 Square corner

12-287 Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

12-294 UL Listed square corner with firecup

12-397 UL Listed round corner with firecup

Strikes

**10-116** Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer - **STANDARD**

10-092 Round corner full lip strike

10-147 Square corner integrated strike and reinforcer

## Code Entry Locks

### STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS

<b>Certification</b>	<b>Electronic Keypad Deadbolt BE365</b> ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA Options available for UL Listed for 20-min fire door (no hose) and 3-hour fire door	<b>Electronic Keypad Entry with Flex-Lock FE595</b> ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA	<b>Electronic Keypad Entry with Auto-Lock FE575</b> ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA
<b>Product dimensions (in.) (W x H x D)</b>	5.5 x 3.125 x 5.75	3 x 6.5 x 6.5	3 x 6.5 x 6.5
<b>Weight (lbs)</b>	3.8 lbs	3.4 lbs	3.4 lbs
<b>Warranty</b>	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish
<b>Battery</b>	9V battery (1)	9V battery (1)	9V battery (1)
<b>Latch throw</b>	1"	1/2" throw, 7/8" housing diameter	1"
<b>Cylinder</b>	5-pin, C keyway	5-pin, C keyway	5-pin, C keyway
<b>Key options</b>	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key
<b>Door thickness</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Cross bore</b>	2-1/8"	2-1/8"	2-1/8"
<b>Latch/backset</b>	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable
<b>Latch faceplate size</b>	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"
<b>Latch faceplate options</b>	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)	Spring latch radius corner and circular drive-in faceplates	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)
<b>Strike</b>	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforce	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip latch strikes	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforce
<b>Keys</b>	1 Key	1 Key	1 Key
<b>Codes</b>	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes
<b>Operating temperatures</b>	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C

### PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER					
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
<b>Levers</b>										
FE375	3.31	4.63 in.	9.25 in.	5.00 in.	6	20.80	0.83	9.75 in.	9.50 in.	15.50 in.
FE695	4.04	6.00 in.	6.50 in.	9.13 in.	6	27.00	1.44	9.75 in.	12.75 in.	20.00 in.
BE365	5.50	4.22 in.	6.77 in.	8.39 in.	6	33.00	1.00	9.30 in.	13.50 in.	14.10 in.
FE595	5.05	4.75 in.	8.00 in.	9.50 in.	6	30.30	1.50	10.60 in.	14.00 in.	17.00 in.
FE575	4.25	4.75 in.	8.00 in.	9.50 in.	6	25.50	1.50	10.60 in.	14.00 in.	17.00 in.

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.

Schlage Touch™ Deadbolts



exterior



interior

BE375  
Camelot  
(CAM)



exterior



interior

BE375  
Century  
(CEN)

**BE375 Series**  
**Schlage Touch™ Deadbolts**

**FINISHES**

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
BE375	Camelot	Box/Vis	\$380	•	•	\$387	•	<b>\$387</b>	•	•	\$387	\$387	\$387	<b>\$387</b>
BE375	Century	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	<b>\$387</b>	•	•	<b>\$387</b>	\$387	\$387	<b>\$387</b>

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price.

Schlage Touch™ Levers



FE695  
Camelot x Accent  
(CAM) (ACC)



FE695  
Camelot x Flair  
(CAM) (FLA)



FE695  
Century x Broadway  
(CEN) (BRW)



FE695  
Century x Latitude  
(CEN) (LAT)



FE695  
Century x Merano  
(CEN) (MER)

**FE695 Series**  
**Schlage Touch™ Keyless Touchscreen Levers**

**FINISHES**

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>(CAM) Camelot</b>														
FE695	Accent	Box/Vis	\$411	•	•	\$416	•	<b>\$416</b>	•	•	\$416	\$416	\$416	<b>\$416</b>
FE695	Flair	Box	\$411	•	•	\$416	•	\$416	•	•	•	•	\$416	\$416
<b>(CEN) Century</b>														
FE695	Broadway	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$416	•	•	\$416	\$416	\$416	\$416
FE695	Elan	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$416	•
FE695	Latitude	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	<b>\$416</b>	•	•	<b>\$416</b>	\$416	\$416	<b>\$416</b>
FE695	Merano	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$416	•	•	\$416	\$416	\$416	\$416

**List Price Adders:**  
 Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
 Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price.

Keypad Deadbolts



exterior



interior

BE365  
Camelot  
(CAM)



exterior



interior

BE365  
Plymouth  
(PLY)

**BE Series  
Keypad Deadbolts**

**FINISHES**

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
BE365	Camelot	Box/Vis	•	\$342	\$342	•	\$342	•	<b>\$342</b>	\$342	•	<b>\$342</b>	•	\$342	<b>\$342</b>
BE365	Plymouth	Box/Vis	•	<b>\$342</b>	•	•	<b>\$342</b>	•	\$342	\$342	•	<b>\$342</b>	•	\$342	\$342
BE365F20	Camelot	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$363	•	•	\$363	•	\$363	\$363
BE365F20	Plymouth	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$363	•	•	\$363	•	\$363	\$363
BE365F	Camelot UL	Box	•	\$424	•	•	\$424	•	\$424	\$424	•	\$424	•	\$424	\$424
BE365F	Plymouth UL	Box	•	\$424	•	•	\$424	•	\$424	\$424	•	\$424	•	\$424	\$424

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.

Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price.

**Note:** BE365F20 is UL listed for 20 minute fire door, no hose (US Only). BE365F is UL listed for 3 hour fire door.

**Keypad Entry with Flex-Lock**

**FE595 Series  
Keypad Entry Lever or Knob with Flex-Lock**
**FINISHES**

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>(CAM) Camelot</b>														
FE595	Accent Lever	Box/Vis	•	\$371	•	\$371	•	\$371	\$371	•	\$371	•	\$371	\$371
FE595	Georgian Knob	Box	•	\$349	•	\$349	•	\$349	•	•	\$349	•	•	\$349
<b>(PLY) Plymouth</b>														
FE595	Accent Lever	Box	•	\$371	•	•	•	\$371	\$371	•	\$371	•	•	\$371
FE595	Elan Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$371	•
FE595	Flair Lever	Box/Vis	•	\$371	•	\$371	•	\$371	\$371	•	•	•	\$371	\$371
FE595	Jazz Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$371	•
FE595	Latitude Lever	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$371	•	•	\$371	•	\$371	•
FE595	Merano Lever	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$371	•	•	\$371	•	•	•
FE595	Plymouth Knob	Box	•	\$349	•	•	•	\$349	•	•	\$349	•	•	•
FE595CSV	Elan Lever*	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$388	\$388
FE595CSV	Orbit Knob	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$366	•

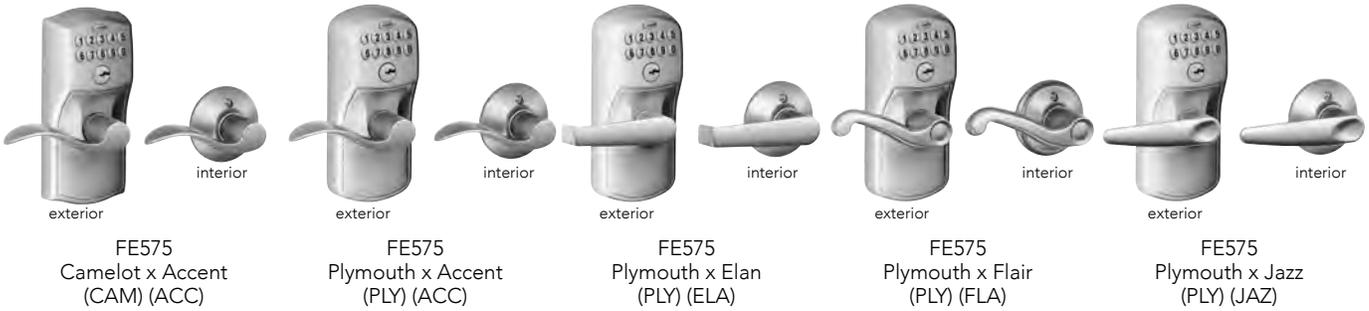
**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.

Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price.

\* Contractor Series. Visual Package and Triple Option Latch only - Add \$17.00 to list price.

Keypad Entry with Auto-Lock



**FE575 Series**

**Keypad Entry Lever or Knob with Auto-Lock**

**FINISHES**

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>(CAM) Camelot</b>														
FE575	Accent Lever	Box	•	\$357	•	\$357	•	\$357	\$357	•	•	•	\$357	\$357
<b>(PLY) Plymouth</b>														
FE575	Accent Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$357	\$357	•	•	•	•	\$357
FE575	Elan Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$357	•
FE575	Flair Lever	Box	•	\$357	•	\$357	•	\$357	\$357	•	•	•	\$357	\$357
FE575	Jazz Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$357	•
FE575	Plymouth Knob	Box	•	\$357	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

FC Series . . . . .	21
FCT Series . . . . .	27
F Series . . . . .	29
F Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	36
J Series . . . . .	37

**FC Series Handlesets**  
**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

FC58      FC59      FC60      FC92      FC94      FC93      FC285

**ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1**  
**ANSI/BHMA A156.40 Residential Grade AAA**  
**Entrance Handlesets**

**FC58 – Handleset/Entrance Lock Exterior**

- Outside grip and deadbolt trim of FC60
- Pair with an FC59 for a complete handleset

**FC59 – Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior**

- Inside trim, deadbolt thumbturn, latches, strikes & screws for FC60
- Pair with an FC58 for a complete handleset

**FC60 – Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior and Exterior**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside thumbturn
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

**FC92 – Inactive Handleset Exterior**

- Outside inactive grip & dummy deadbolt
- Pair with an FC94 for a complete inactive handleset

**FC94 – Inactive Handleset Interior**

- Inside inactive knob/lever, blank deadbolt trim & screws
- Pair with an FC92 for a complete inactive handleset

**FC93 – Inactive Handleset**

- For use as door pull or as decorative trim on inactive leaf of pair of doors
- Fixed thumbpiece and inside knob/lever
- Decorative deadbolt with inside trim

**FC285 - Lower Half - Front Entry Set**

- Combine with Electronic Deadbolt for complete Front Entry Set
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

FC	60	F	CEN	619	LAT	CEN	16-680	10-269	KD
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated	Style	Finish Code	Design	Decorative Trim	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Latches**

- 16-680 Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in (16-601 + 12-287)
- 16-690 UL Listed square corner with firecup
- 16-691 UL Listed round corner with firecup

**Strikes**

- 10-269** Round corner strike set (10-026 + 10-027 + 10-116) - **STANDARD**
- 12-288 Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116)

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>FC Series Entrance Handlesets<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA Available UL Listed for 90-minute fire door (FC59, FCT59, FC60, FCT60, and FC285 only)
<b>Latch:</b>	1" x 2-1/4" square corner, 1/4" radius corner faceplate, circular drive-in faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw spring latch
<b>Deadbolt:</b>	1" x 2-1/4" square corner, 1/4" radius corner faceplate, circular drive-in faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
<b>Strike:</b>	Part 10-269, includes: 1-1/4" radius round corner deadbolt strike (10-116), 1 square corner full 1-1/4" radius round corner full lip strike (10-027)
<b>Reinforcement:</b>	Integrated strike and reinforcer with 3" screws
<b>Backset:</b>	Adjustable backset latch and deadbolt, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-Pin, keyed 5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Different (KD) Also available in Keyed Alike (KA), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>2</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>2</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-5/8" to 2-1/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-180 cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section
<b>Adjustable Throughbolt:</b>	Adjustable throughbolt can move up and down 1-1/2" to fit a variety of pre-existing holes

1. Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.  
2. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

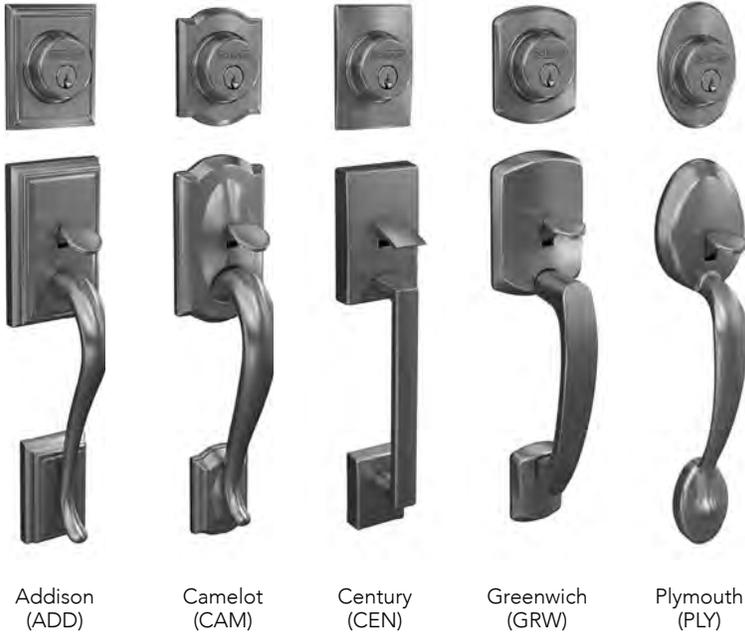
530	608	618	619	622	625	626	716
Black Stainless	Satin Brass	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

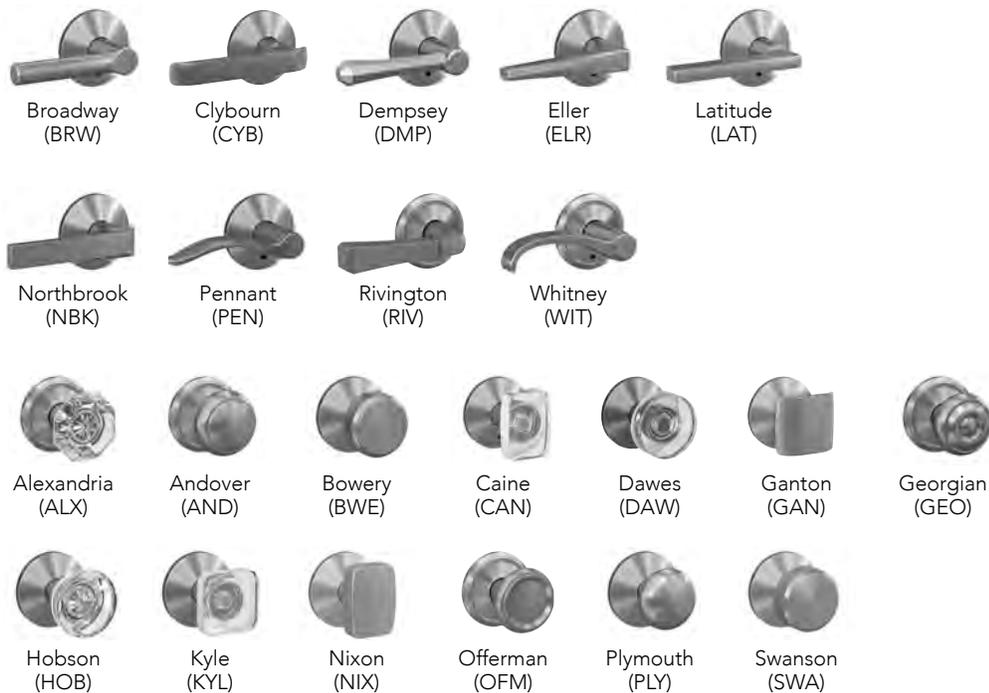
	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER						
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
<b>Handlesets</b>											
FC58	4.21	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	17.75	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FC59	2.13	3.63 in.	4.25 in.	8.13 in.	8.00	17.95	0.02	6.50 in.	15.25 in.	18.25 in.	
FC60	6.34	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	26.27	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FC92	3.99	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	16.87	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	18.88 in.	
FC94	1.78	3.63 in.	4.25 in.	8.13 in.	8.00	15.15	0.02	6.50 in.	15.25 in.	18.25 in.	
FC93	5.77	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	23.99	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FC285	4.12	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	17.39	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FCT58	4.49	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	18.87	0.03	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	
FCT59	2.71	3.75 in.	4.25 in.	10.75 in.	4.00	22.59	0.02	11.50 in.	9.00 in.	15.75 in.	
FCT60	7.20	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	29.71	0.03	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	
FCT92	4.61	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	19.35	0.02	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	
FCT94	2.57	3.75 in.	4.25 in.	10.75 in.	4.00	21.47	0.02	11.50 in.	9.00 in.	15.75 in.	
FCT93	7.18	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	29.63	0.03	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	

**AVAILABLE STYLES**

**FC58 Available Exterior Styles**



**FC59 Available Interior Styles**



## FC58 Handleset Exterior

### FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$308	•	•	\$308	\$308	•	\$308
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•	\$308	\$308	•	•	\$308	•	•	\$308	\$308	•	\$308
(CEN) Century	Box	•	\$308	\$308	•	\$308	\$308	•	•	\$308	\$308	\$308	\$308
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	\$308	•	•	\$308	•	•	\$308	\$308	\$308	\$308
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$308	•	•	\$308	\$308	•	\$308

## FC59 Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior

### FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Lever</b>													
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	\$182	\$182	\$182
(CYB) Clybourn Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	•	•	•
(DMP) Dempsey Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	\$182	\$182	•	•	\$182	•	•	•
(ELR) Eller Lever	Box	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	\$182	•	\$182
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	\$182	\$182	•	\$182	\$182	•	•	\$182	\$182	\$182	\$182
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	\$182	•	\$182
(PEN) Pennant Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	\$182	\$182	\$182
(RVT) Rivington Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	•	•	•	\$182
(WIT) Whitney Lever	Box	•	\$182	\$182	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Knob</b>													
(ALX) Alexandria Knob	Box	•	\$221	\$221	•	\$221	\$221	•	•	\$221	•	•	\$221
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$147	•	•	•	•	•	\$147
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	\$147	\$147	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	•	\$147
(CAN) Caine Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$221	•	•	\$221	•	•	•
(DAW) Dawes Knob	Box	•	•	\$221	•	•	\$221	•	•	\$221	\$221	•	•
(GAN) Ganton Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	•	\$147
(HOB) Hobson Knob	Box	•	•	\$221	•	\$221	\$221	•	•	\$221	•	•	\$221
(KYL) Kyle Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$221	•	•	\$221	\$221	•	•
(NIX) Nixon Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	•	•	•
(OFM) Offerman Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	•	•	•	\$182
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
(SWA) Swanson Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$182	•	•	\$182	\$182	\$182	\$182

**Note:** For FC60 Pricing, combine pricing from FC58 Series and FC59 Series above.

UL Latch - Add \$16.00 to list price (FC59 and FC60 Functions)

## FC92 Inactive Handleset Exterior

### FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$293	•	•	\$293	\$293	•	\$293
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•	\$293	\$293	•	•	\$293	•	•	\$293	\$293	•	\$293
(CEN) Century	Box	•	\$293	\$293	•	\$293	\$293	•	•	\$293	\$293	\$293	\$293
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$293	•	•	\$293	\$293	\$293	\$293
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$293	•	•	\$293	\$293	•	\$293

## FC94 Inactive Handleset Interior

### FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Lever</b>													
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(CYB) Clybourn Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	•
(DMP) Dempsey Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	•
(ELR) Eller Lever	Box	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	•	\$116
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	\$116	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	•	\$116
(PEN) Pennant Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(RVT) Rivington Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	•	•	•	\$116
(WIT) Whitney Lever	Box	•	\$116	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Knob</b>													
(ALX) Alexandria Knob	Box	•	\$153	\$153	•	\$153	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$78	•	•	•	•	•	\$78
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	\$78	\$78	•	\$78	\$78	•	•	\$78	\$78	•	\$78
(CAN) Caine Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	•
(DAW) Dawes Knob	Box	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	•	•
(GAN) Ganton Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	•	•	\$78	•	•	\$78	•	•	\$78	\$78	•	\$78
(HOB) Hobson Knob	Box	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153
(KYL) Kyle Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	•	•
(NIX) Nixon Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	•
(OFM) Offerman Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	•	•	•	\$116
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$78	•	•	\$78	\$78	\$78	\$78
(SWA) Swanson Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116

**Note:** For FC93 Pricing, combine pricing from FC92 Series and FC94 Series above.

Decorative Trim option- see chart on page 36.

**AVAILABLE STYLES**



BE489, BE469, BE375, & BE365 pair with Camelot, Century, Greenwich, & Plymouth only.

**FC285 Available Exterior Styles**



Addison  
(ADD)

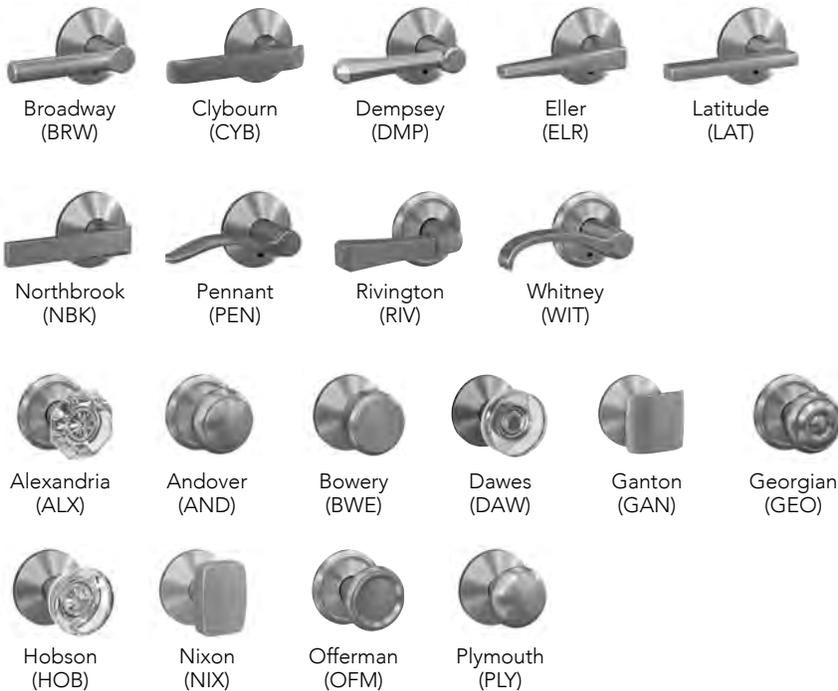
Camelot  
(CAM)

Century  
(CEN)

Greenwich  
(GRW)

Plymouth  
(PLY)

**FC285 Available Interior Styles**



Broadway  
(BRW)

Clybourn  
(CYB)

Dempsey  
(DMP)

Eller  
(ELR)

Latitude  
(LAT)

Northbrook  
(NBK)

Pennant  
(PEN)

Rivington  
(RIV)

Whitney  
(WIT)

Alexandria  
(ALX)

Andover  
(AND)

Bowery  
(BWE)

Dawes  
(DAW)

Ganton  
(GAN)

Georgian  
(GEO)

Hobson  
(HOB)

Nixon  
(NIX)

Offerman  
(OFM)

Plymouth  
(PLY)

For the full FC285 Handleset list price, add the price of the FC285 Exterior Option to the price of the FC285 Interior Option.

**FC285**
**Handleset exterior options**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$255	•	•	\$255	\$255	•	\$255
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•	\$255	\$255	•	•	\$255	•	•	\$255	\$255	•	\$255
(CEN) Century	Box	•	\$255	•	•	•	\$255	•	•	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$255	•	•	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$255	•	•	•	•	•	\$255

**FC285**
**Handleset interior options**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Lever</b>													
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132
(CYB) Clybourn Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	•	•	•
(DMP) Dempsey Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	\$132	\$132	•	•	\$132	•	•	•
(ELR) Eller Lever	Box	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	\$132	•	\$132
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	\$132	\$132	•	\$132	\$132	•	•	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	\$132	•	\$132
(PEN) Pennant Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132
(RVT) Rivington Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$132	•	•	•	•	•	\$132
(WIT) Whitney Lever	Box	•	\$132	\$132	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Knob</b>													
(ALX) Alexandria Knob	Box	•	\$198	\$198	•	\$198	\$198	•	•	\$198	•	•	\$198
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$96	•	•	•	•	•	\$96
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	\$96	\$96	•	\$96	\$96	•	•	\$96	\$96	•	\$96
(DAW) Dawes Knob	Box	•	•	\$198	•	•	\$198	•	•	\$198	\$198	•	•
(GAN) Ganton Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$132	•	•	\$132	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	•	•	\$96	•	•	\$96	•	•	\$96	\$96	•	\$96
(HOB) Hobson Knob	Box	•	•	\$198	•	\$198	\$198	•	•	\$198	•	•	\$198
(OFM) Offerman Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$132	•	•	•	•	•	\$132
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$96	•	•	\$96	\$96	\$96	\$96

Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life. See pricing chart below.

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations. (See page 36 for guidelines.)

**For FC59/FC60/FC93/FC94/FC285**

Custom trim finish	FINISHES AVAILABLE											
	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16
Century (CEN)	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
Collins (COL)	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	•	•	•	\$16
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Howe (HOW)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Upland (ULD) <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16

1. ULD trim available on interior knob or lever with COL trim on deadbolt.

**AVAILABLE STYLES**

Addison (ADD)



Camelot (CAM)



Greene (GEE)



Century (CEN)



Greenwich (GRW)





FCT58 Handleset Exterior

FINISHES

Table with columns: Style/Design, Packaging, 605, 530, 608, 609, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 716. Rows include ADD Addison, CAM Camelot, CEN Century, GEE Greene, GRW Greenwich.

FCT59 Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior

FINISHES

Table with columns: Style/Design, Packaging, 605, 530, 608, 609, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 716. Rows include Interior Thumbturn & Interior Lever (BRW Broadway Lever, etc.) and Interior Thumbturn & Interior Knob (AND Andover Knob, etc.).

Note: For FCT60 Pricing, combine pricing from FCT58 Series and FCT59 Series above.

FCT92 Inactive Handleset Exterior

FINISHES

Table with columns: Style/Design, Packaging, 605, 530, 608, 609, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 716. Rows include ADD Addison, CAM Camelot, CEN Century, GEE Greene, GRW Greenwich.

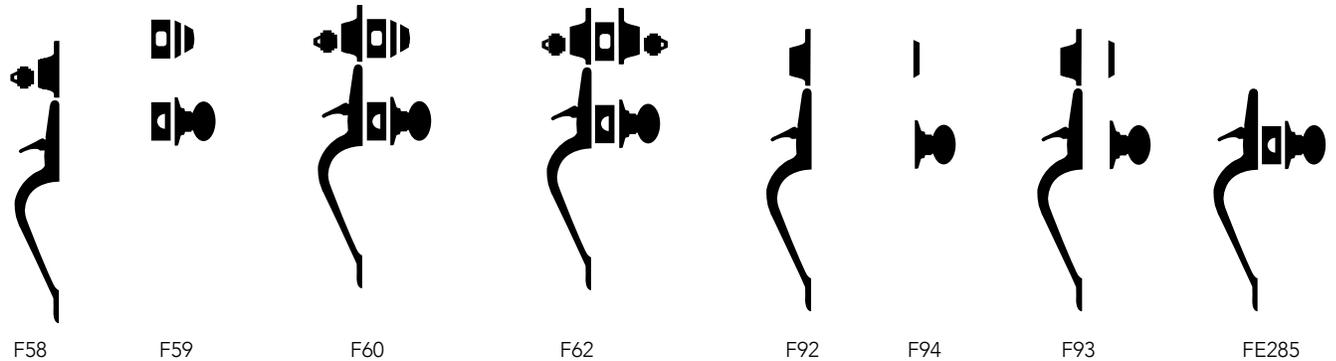
FCT94 Inactive Handleset Interior

FINISHES

Table with columns: Style/Design, Packaging, 605, 530, 608, 609, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 716. Rows include Interior Thumbturn & Interior Lever (BRW Broadway Lever, etc.) and Interior Thumbturn & Interior Knob (AND Andover Knob, etc.).

Note: For FCT93 Pricing, combine pricing from FCT92 Series and FCT94 Series above.

**F Series Handlesets  
AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**



**ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1  
ANSI/BHMA A156.40 Residential Grade AAA  
Entrance Handlesets**

**F58 – Handleset/Entrance Lock Exterior**

- Outside grip and deadbolt trim of F60
- Pair with an F59 for a complete handleset

**F59 – Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior**

- Inside trim, deadbolt thumbturn, latches, strikes & screws for F60
- Pair with an F58 for a complete handleset

**F60 – Single Cylinder Deadbolt/Entrance Lock**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside thumbturn
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

**F62 – Double Cylinder Handleset/Entrance Lock\***

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

**F92 – Inactive Handleset Exterior**

- Outside inactive grip & dummy deadbolt
- Pair with an F94 for a complete inactive handleset

**F94 – Inactive Handleset Interior**

- Inside inactive knob/lever, blank deadbolt trim & screws
- Pair with an F92 for a complete inactive handleset

**F93 – Inactive Handleset**

- For use as door pull or as decorative trim on inactive leaf of pair of doors
- Fixed thumbpiece and inside knob/lever
- Decorative deadbolt with inside trim

**FE285 - Lower Half - Front Entry Set**

- Combine with Electronic Deadbolt for complete Front Entry Set
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

**\*CAUTION:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

F	60	G	CEN	619	MER	CEN	RH	12-322	10-115	KD
Lock Series	Product	G - Graphic Cover	Style	Finish Code	Design	Decorative Trim	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Latches**

<b>12-322</b>	Dual option - round corner + drive-in (16-080 + 12-321) - <b>STANDARD</b>
12-326	Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in (16-210 + 12-287)

**Strikes**

<b>10-115</b>	Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116) - <b>STANDARD</b>
10-269	Round corner strike set (10-026 + 10-027 + 10-116)
10-257	Round corner full lip (10-027 + 10-092)

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>F Series Entrance Handlesets<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>Certification</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1 (F58, F59, F60, F62 only), Grade 2 (FE285) ANSI/BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
<b>Latch</b>	1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw spring latch
<b>Deadbolt</b>	1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw, latchset number 12-321
<b>Strike</b>	Part 10-269, includes: 1-1/4" radius corner deadbolt strike (10-116), radius round corner full lip strike (10-027)
<b>Reinforcement</b>	Integrated strike and reinforcer with 3" screws
<b>Backset</b>	Universal backset latch and deadbolt, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
<b>Cylinder</b>	5-Pin, keyed 5-Pin, C keyway, keyed different (KD) Also available in Keyed Alike (KA), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>2</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>2</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range<sup>3</sup></b>	1-1/2" to 1-7/8"
<b>Keys</b>	Two 48-180 cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section
<b>Adjustable Throughbolt</b>	Adjustable throughbolt can move up and down 1-1/2" to fit a variety of pre-existing holes

1. Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.  
2. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.  
3. Thick door kit available for door thicknesses up to 2-1/4". See Parts sections for item number and pricing.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Handleset tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

INDIVIDUAL CARTON					SHIPPER					
CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	

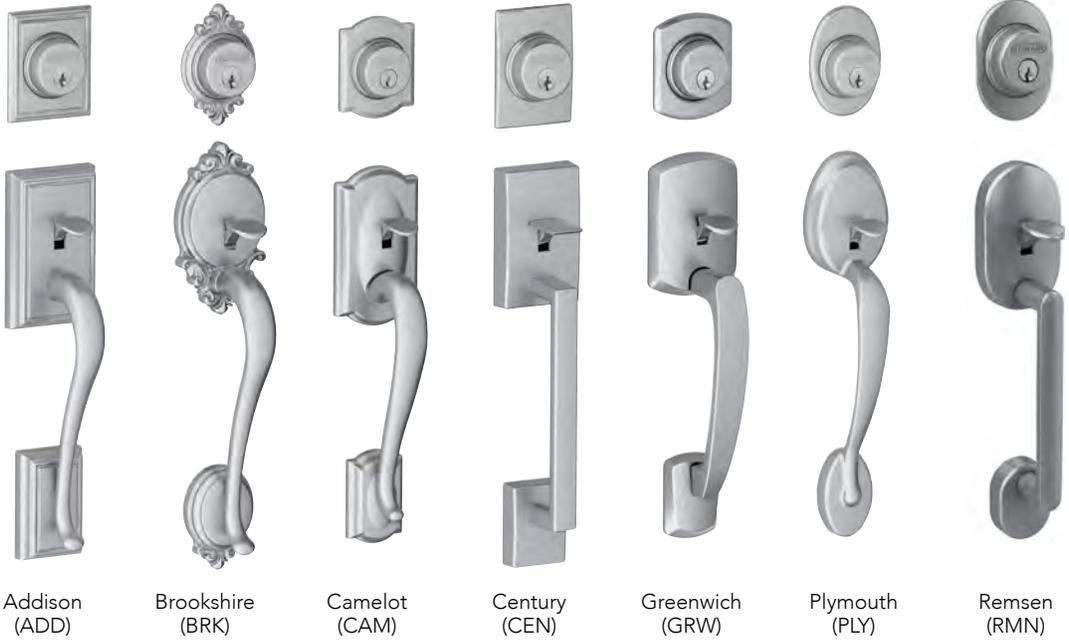
**Levers**

F58	4.30	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	22.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F59	1.75	3.62 in.	4.31 in.	8.06 in.	8.00	20.00	0.94	6.00 in.	15.00 in.	18.00 in.
F60	6.16	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	23.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F62	6.36	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	24.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F92	4.30	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	22.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F94	1.75	3.62 in.	4.31 in.	8.06 in.	20.00	33.60	1.73	9.13 in.	18.12 in.	18.12 in.
F93	5.75	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	22.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
FE285	5.00	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	21.00	0.02	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.

For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.

**AVAILABLE STYLES**

**F58  
Available  
Exterior  
Styles**



Addison  
(ADD)

Brookshire  
(BRK)

Camelot  
(CAM)

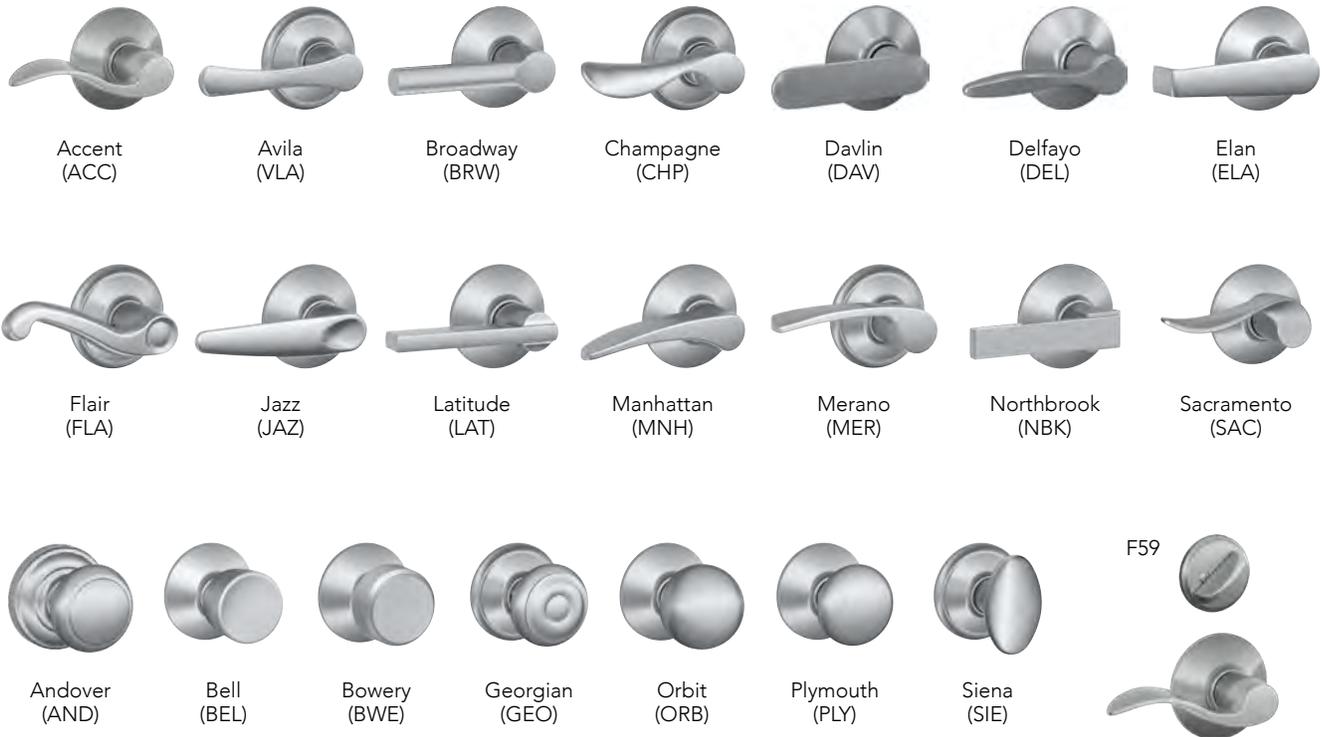
Century  
(CEN)

Greenwich  
(GRW)

Plymouth  
(PLY)

Remsen  
(RMN)

**F59 Available Interior Styles**



Accent  
(ACC)

Avila  
(VLA)

Broadway  
(BRW)

Champagne  
(CHP)

Davlin  
(DAV)

Delfayo  
(DEL)

Elan  
(ELA)

Flair  
(FLA)

Jazz  
(JAZ)

Latitude  
(LAT)

Manhattan  
(MNH)

Merano  
(MER)

Northbrook  
(NBK)

Sacramento  
(SAC)

Andover  
(AND)

Bell  
(BEL)

Bowery  
(BWE)

Georgian  
(GEO)

Orbit  
(ORB)

Plymouth  
(PLY)

Siena  
(SIE)

F59

**F58 Series  
Handleset Exterior**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	•	•	\$280	•	\$280	\$280	\$280	\$280	\$280	•	\$280
(BRK) Brookshire	Box	\$227	•	•	\$280	•	\$280	•	•	\$280	•	•	\$280
(CAM) Camelot	Box	\$221	\$272	\$272	\$272	•	\$272	\$272	•	\$272	\$272	•	\$272
(CEN) Century	Box	•	•	\$272	•	\$272	\$272	•	•	\$272	\$272	\$272	\$272
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	\$280	•	\$280	\$280	•	•	\$280	\$280	\$280	\$280
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	\$207	\$260	•	\$260	•	\$260	\$260	•	\$260	\$260	\$260	\$260
(RMN) Remsen	Box	•	•	\$280	•	•	\$280	•	•	\$280	\$280	•	\$280

**F59 Series  
Handleset / Entrance Lock Interior**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES												
		605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Lever</b>														
(ACC) Accent Lever*	Box	\$154	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162
(VLA) Avila Lever	Box	\$150	•	•	\$156	•	\$156	•	•	•	\$156	\$156	\$156	
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	
(CHP) Champagne Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	•	•	•	\$176	
(DAV) Davlin Lever	Box	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	•	\$162	
(DEL) Delfayo Lever*	Box	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	•	\$162	
(ELA) Elan Lever	Box	\$154	•	•	\$162	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	
(FLA) Flair Lever*	Box	\$154	•	\$162	\$162	•	\$162	\$162	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	
(JAZ) Jazz Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	•	\$162	•	\$162	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	
(MER) Merano Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162	
(MNH) Manhattan Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	•	\$162	\$162	•	
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	•	•	•	•	
(SAC) Sacramento Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	\$156	\$156	•	•	•	\$156	\$156	\$156	
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Knob</b>														
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	\$133	•	•	\$137	•	\$137	\$137	•	•	\$137	\$137	\$137	
(BEL) Bell Knob	Box	\$123	•	•	\$128	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$128	•	
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	•	\$137	•	\$137	\$137	•	•	\$137	\$137	\$137	\$137	
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	\$123	•	\$128	\$128	•	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	•	\$128	
(ORB) Orbit Knob	Box	\$133	•	•	•	•	\$137	•	•	•	\$137	\$137	•	
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	\$123	•	•	\$128	•	\$128	\$128	•	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	
(SIE) Siena Knob	Box	\$144	•	•	\$150	•	\$150	\$150	•	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	

\* Specify handing.

**Note:** For F60 Pricing, combine pricing from F58 Series and F59 Series above.

**List Price Adders:**

Retail package options - Add \$26.00 to list price (F60 and F62 Only).

Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 36.

Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

**F92 Series  
Inactive Handleset Exterior**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	•	•	\$267	•	\$267	\$267	\$267	\$267	\$267	•	\$267
(BRK) Brookshire	Box	\$214	•	•	\$267	•	\$267	•	•	\$267	•	•	\$267
(CAM) Camelot	Box	\$204	\$254	\$254	\$254	•	\$254	\$254	•	\$254	\$254	•	\$254
(CEN) Century	Box	•	•	\$254	•	\$254	\$254	•	•	\$254	\$254	\$254	\$254
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$267	•	•	\$267	\$267	\$267	\$267
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	\$194	\$245	•	\$245	•	\$245	\$245	•	\$245	\$245	\$245	\$245
(RMN) Remsen	Box	•	•	\$267	•	•	\$267	•	•	\$267	\$267	•	\$267

**F94 Series  
Inactive Handleset Interior**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>Interior Lever</b>													
(ACC) Accent Lever*	Box	\$95	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101
(VLA) Avila Lever	Box	\$90	•	•	\$97	•	\$97	•	•	•	\$97	\$97	\$97
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101
(CHP) Champagne Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	•	•	•	\$116
(DAV) Davlin Lever	Box	•	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	\$101	•	\$101
(DEL) Delfayo Lever*	Box	•	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	\$101	•	\$101
(ELA) Elan Lever	Box	\$95	•	•	\$101	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101
(FLA) Flair Lever*	Box	\$95	•	•	\$101	•	\$101	\$101	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101
(JAZ) Jazz Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$101	•	•	•	•	\$101	•
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	•	\$101	•	\$101	\$101	•	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101
(MER) Merano Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$101
(MNH) Manhattan Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$101	•	•	•	\$101	\$101	•
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$101	•	•	•	•	•	•
(SAC) Sacramento Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	\$97	\$97	•	•	•	\$97	\$97	\$97
<b>Interior Knob</b>													
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	\$75	•	•	\$79	•	\$79	\$79	•	•	\$79	\$79	\$79
(BEL) Bell Knob	Box	\$64	•	•	\$68	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$68	•
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	\$79	\$79	•	•	\$79	\$79	\$79	\$79
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	\$64	•	•	\$68	•	\$68	\$68	\$68	\$68	\$68	•	\$68
(ORB) Orbit Knob	Box	\$75	•	•	•	•	\$79	•	•	•	\$79	\$79	•
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	\$64	•	•	\$68	•	\$68	\$68	•	\$68	\$68	\$68	\$68
(SIE) Siena Knob	Box	\$83	•	•	\$90	•	\$90	\$90	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90

\* Specify handing.

**Note:** For F93 Pricing, combine pricing from F92 Series and F94 Series above.

**List Price Adders:**

Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 36.



**F60 Series Retail Package Options  
Handleset Exterior/Interior**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605*	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>Addison Handleset</b>													
(ACC) Accent Lever	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	\$468	•	•	•	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$434
<b>Camelot Handleset</b>													
(ACC) Accent Lever	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	\$460	•	•	•	•	•	\$460
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Graphic Carton	\$421	•	•	\$426	•	\$426	•	•	•	•	•	\$426
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$426	•	•	•
<b>Century Handleset</b>													
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	\$460	•	•	\$460	•	•	•
<b>Plymouth Handleset</b>													
(ACC) Accent Lever	Graphic Carton	\$440	•	•	•	•	\$448	•	•	•	•	•	•
(FLA) Flair Lever	Graphic Carton	\$440	•	•	\$448	•	\$448	•	•	•	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	\$414	•	•	•	•	•	•
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Graphic Carton	\$409	•	•	•	•	\$414	•	•	•	•	•	•

For F60 pricing, combine pricing from F58 Series and F59 Series. This table also adds \$26.00 for the Retail Package option. Additional options available in box pack.

\* Retail packaged items available as 505 finish exterior and 605 finish interior.

**F62 Series  
Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior & Exterior**

For F62 Pricing, combine pricing from F58 Series and F59 Series plus \$34.00 for the double cylinder.

**FE285 Series  
Handleset Exterior Options**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	•	•	\$235	•	\$235	\$235	\$235	\$235	\$235	•	\$235
(BRK) Brookshire	Box	\$182	\$235	•	\$235	•	\$235	•	•	\$235	•	•	\$235
(CAM) Camelot	Box	\$176	\$227	\$227	\$227	•	\$227	\$227	•	\$227	\$227	•	\$227
(CEN) Century	Box	•	•	\$227	•	•	\$227	•	•	\$227	\$227	\$227	\$227
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$235	•	•	\$235	\$235	\$235	\$235
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	\$164	\$217	•	\$217	•	\$217	\$217	•	\$217	\$217	\$217	\$217
(RMN) Remsen	Box	•	•	\$235	•	•	\$235	•	•	\$235	\$235	•	\$235

**FE285 Series  
Handleset Interior Options**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES											
		605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Lever</b>													
(ACC) Accent Lever*	Box	\$109	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(VLA) Avila Lever	Box	\$104	•	•	\$113	•	\$113	•	•	•	\$113	\$113	\$113
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(CHP) Champagne Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$131	•	•	•	•	•	\$131
(DAV) Davlin Lever	Box	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	•	\$116
(DEL) Delfayo Lever*	Box	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	•	\$116
(ELA) Elan Lever	Box	\$109	•	•	\$116	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(FLA) Flair Lever*	Box	\$109	•	\$116	\$116	•	\$116	\$116	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(JAZ) Jazz Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	•	•	\$116	•
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	•	\$116	•	\$116	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(MER) Merano Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
(MNH) Manhattan Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	•	\$116	\$116	•
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	•	•	•	•
(SAC) Sacramento Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	\$113	\$113	•	•	•	\$113	\$113	\$113
<b>Interior Thumbturn &amp; Interior Knob</b>													
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	\$90	•	•	\$95	•	\$95	\$95	•	•	\$95	\$95	\$95
(BEL) Bell Knob	Box	\$79	•	•	\$82	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$82	•
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	•	\$95	•	\$95	\$95	•	•	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$95
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	\$79	•	\$82	\$82	•	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$82	•	\$82
(ORB) Orbit Knob	Box	\$90	•	•	•	•	\$95	•	•	•	\$95	\$95	•
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	\$79	•	•	\$82	•	\$82	\$82	•	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$82
(SIE) Siena Knob	Box	\$100	•	•	\$104	•	\$104	\$104	•	\$104	\$104	\$104	\$104

\* Specify handing.

**Note:** For FE285 Pricing, combine pricing from Exterior Options and Interior Options above.

**List Price Adders:**

Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 36.

Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

## SCHLAGE'S HANDLESET DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections make it easy to match our strength to your style. With more than 1,000 customized design and finish options in all, your decor will be limited by only your imagination.



Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.\*



\* Locks ship complete with trim attached



Addison (ADD)



Andover (AND)



Brookshire (BRK)



Camelot (CAM)



Century (CEN)



Collins (COL)



Greenwich (GRW)



Greyson (GSN)



Remsen (RMN)



Upland (ULD)

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

1. Locate the list price of the handleset in the Handlesets section.
2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
3. Add the list prices together for the total list price of the new combination.

### FOR F60/F59/F93/F94/FE285/FE489/FBE489

#### FINISHES AVAILABLE

Decorative trim finish	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison (ADD) <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Andover (AND)	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Brookshire (BRK)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19 <sup>3</sup>	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19 <sup>3</sup>	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Greyson (GSN) <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Upland (ULD) <sup>2</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•

**EXAMPLE 1:** To Price a F59 ACC 619 CAM, take the list price of a F59 ACC 619 12-321 10-116 at \$162.00 and add the Camelot Decorative Trim Adder of \$19.00 for a total list price of \$181.00



	\$162.00	(F59 ACC 619)
+	\$19.00	(Camelot Decorative Trim 619)
	<b>\$181.00</b>	<b>Total cost</b>
		(F59 ACC 619 CAM)

When ordering a Handleset decorative collection product, specify the trim after the finish code. Example: F59 ACC 619 **CAM** or F59 ACC 619 **ADD**

1. Andover and Greyson trim available on interior knob or lever and not on deadbolt.
2. ULD trim available on interior knob or lever with COL trim on deadbolt.
3. Trim and finish combination not available for F92, F93, and F94 products.

**To order  
latches and strikes  
see page 120-121**

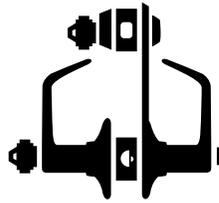
**J Series Handlesets  
AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**



JH58



JH59



JI58/59



JI18/19

**ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3  
J Series Entrance Handlesets**

**JH58 - Outside Handleset**

- Outside grip & deadbolt trim

**JH59 - Inside Handleset**

- Inside trim, deadbolt thumbturn, latches, strikes & screws
- Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door

**JI58/59 - Keyed Entrance Lock (Interconnect)**

- Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown
- Outside lever unlocked by key from outside when locked by turn-button in inside lever
- Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit
- Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed
- Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door

**JI18/19 - Passage Lock with Keyed Deadbolt (Interconnect)**

- Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown
- Latch retracted by lever from either side
- Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit
- Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

JH	59		SEV	619	RH	16-068	10-103
Lock Series	Product	Suffix/Package	Style	Finish Code	Hand	Latch	Strike

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Latches**

<b>16-258<sup>1</sup></b>	JH59/JH60 Triple option spring latch - round corner + square corner + drive-in + triple option deadbolt latch - round corner + square corner + drive-in (16-070 + 16-068) - <b>STANDARD</b>
16-057 <sup>2</sup>	JI19/JH59 UL Listed (16-059 + 16-063)
16-065 <sup>3</sup>	JI59 UL Listed (16-061 + 16-063)

1. Sold separately as 16-068 and 16-070
2. Sold separately as 16-059 and 16-063
3. Sold separately as 16-061 and 16-063

**Strikes**

<b>10-268<sup>1</sup></b>	Radius full lip + radius deadbolt (10-101 + 10-102 + 10-103) - <b>STANDARD</b>
10-105 <sup>2</sup>	Radius full lip + square corner reinforced deadbolt (10-101 + 10-099)
10-106 <sup>3</sup>	JI19/JI59 Radius full lip + radius full lip deadbolt (10-101 + 10-102)

1. Sold separately as 10-101 and 10-102 and 10-103
2. Sold separately as 10-101 and 10-099
3. Sold separately as 10-101 and 10-102

**NOTE:**

Standard spring latch is Triple Option.  
Standard deadbolt latch is Dual Option 1/4" round faceplate and drive-in latch.

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>J Series Entrance Handlesets</b>	
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3 Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (JH59, JI59, JI19 only)
<b>Deadbolt</b>	Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round corner and drive-in
<b>Latch:</b>	Round faceplates, drive-in latch, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
<b>Spring Latch:</b>	Triple Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch
<b>Deadbolt Strike:</b>	1" x 2-1/4", round corner and radius corner, full lip
<b>Latch Strike:</b>	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip
<b>Backset:</b>	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-pin, C keyway, keyed different (KD) Also available in Keyed Alike (KA), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>1</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>1</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

1. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

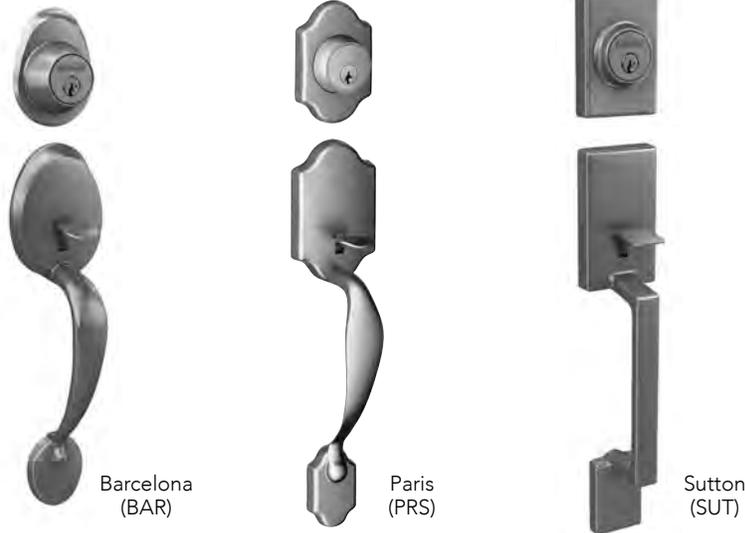
605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Handleset tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER					
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
<b>Knobs</b>										
JH58	3.47	3.46 in.	5.51 in.	12.20 in.	4	13.86	0.754	13.6 in.	8.0 in.	12.0 in.
JH59	1.19	3.11 in.	2.56 in.	7.48 in.	24	28.62	1.142	8.7 in.	13.6 in.	16.8 in.
JI58	0.64	2.76 in.	3.15 in.	13.39 in.	20	12.8	1.64	14.17 in.	13.39 in.	14.96 in.
JI59	2.83	3.15 in.	3.94 in.	9.05 in.	12	33.96	1.1	10.35 in.	13.19 in.	13.89 in.
JI18	1.19	2.79 in.	5.04 in.	6.22 in.	24	28.62	1.8	7.8 in.	18.31 in.	21.77 in.
JI19	2.83	3.15 in.	3.94 in.	9.05 in.	12	33.96	1.1	10.35 in.	13.19 in.	13.89 in.

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.


 Barcelona  
(BAR)

 Paris  
(PRS)

 Sutton  
(SUT)

**JH58 Series  
Handleset Exteriors**
**FINISHES**

Style/Design	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
<b>Handlesets Outside Trim, JH58 (JH58 + JH59 = complete handleset)</b>										
JH58 (BAR) Barcelona	Box	\$149	\$149	\$149	\$149	\$149	\$149	•	\$149	\$149
JH58 (PRS) Paris	Box	\$149	\$149	\$149	•	•	\$149	•	\$149	\$149
JH58 (SUT) Sutton	Box	•	•	\$184	•	\$184	\$184	•	•	\$184
<b>Handlesets Inside Trim, JH59 (JH58 + JH59 = complete handleset)</b>										
JH59 (BYR) Byron Knob	Box	\$104	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$104	•
JH59 (CNA) Corona Knob	Box	\$104	\$104	\$104	\$104	•	\$104	•	\$104	\$104
JH59 (DUB) Dublin Knob	Box	•	•	\$104	•	•	•	•	•	\$104
JH59 (STR) Stratus Knob	Box	\$104	•	\$104	•	\$104	\$104	•	\$104	\$104
JH59 (DOV) Dover Lever	Box	•	•	\$120	•	•	•	•	\$120	\$120
JH59 (LAS) LaSalle Lever*	Box	\$120	\$120	\$120	•	•	•	•	•	\$120
JH59 (MAR) Marin Lever	Box	•	•	\$120	•	•	•	•	\$120	•
JH59 (SEV) Seville Lever*	Box	•	•	\$120	•	\$120	\$120	•	•	\$120
JH59 (TOR) Torino Lever	Box	•	•	\$120	\$120	•	\$120	•	\$120	\$120
JH59 (SOL) Solstice Lever	Box	•	•	\$126	•	\$126	\$126	\$126	•	\$126
JH59 (SOL) Solstice/COL Lever	Box	•	•	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	•	•	\$136
JH59 (BRW) Broadway/COL Lever	Box	•	•	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	•	•	\$136

\* Specify handing.

**JH60 Series  
Entrance Handlesets**
**FINISHES**

Style/Design	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
<b>Paris Handleset</b>										
(STR) Stratus Knob	Vis	•	•	\$259	•	\$259	•	•	•	\$259
(SEV) Seville Lever*	Vis	•	•	\$275	•	\$275	•	•	•	\$275
<b>Sutton Handleset</b>										
(SOL) Solstice Lever	Vis	•	•	\$316	•	\$316	•	•	•	\$316

\* Specify handing.

**Note:** For JH60 pricing, combine pricing from JH58 Series and JH59 Series. This table also adds \$6.00 for the Retail Package option.

**Note:** For JH60 Pricing, combine pricing from JH58 Series and JH59 Series above.

**List Price Adders:**

UL Latches - Add \$16.00 to list price (JH59 Box Pack Only).



J118  
Marin (MAR)



J119  
Marin (MAR)



J158  
Torino (TOR)



J159  
Torino (TOR)

**J1 Series  
Interconnect Locksets-UL**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES								
		605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J158 Interconnect, Exterior Torino (TOR)	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$117	•
J159 Interconnect, Interior Torino (TOR)	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$149	•
J118 Interconnect, Exterior Marin (MAR)	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$104	•
J119 Interconnect, Interior Marin (MAR)	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$133	•

**Note:** J118/19 and J158/59 can only be ordered individually.

**JE285 Series  
Lower Half Front Entry Set Exterior & Interior**

Style/Design	Packaging	FINISHES								
		605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
<b>Barcelona Handleset</b>										
(STR) Stratus Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	\$200*	\$200*	•	•	\$200*
(SEV) Seville Lever**	Box	•	•	\$219*	•	\$219*	\$219*	•	•	\$219*
<b>Paris Handleset</b>										
(CNA) Corona Knob	Box	•	•	\$200	•	•	\$200	•	•	\$200
(STR) Stratus Knob	Box	•	•	\$200	•	•	•	•	•	\$200
(TOR) Torino Lever	Box	•	•	\$219	•	•	•	•	•	\$219
(SOL) Solstice Lever	Box	•	•	\$224	•	•	•	•	•	•
(BRW) Broadway/COL Lever	Box	•	•	\$232	•	•	•	•	•	•
(SOL) Solstice/COL Lever	Box	•	•	\$232	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Sutton Handleset</b>										
(STR) Stratus Knob	Box	•	•	\$232	•	\$232	\$232*	•	•	\$232*
(SOL) Solstice Lever	Box	•	•	\$254	•	\$254	\$254	•	•	\$254
(SOL) Solstice/COL Lever	Box	•	•	\$263*	•	\$263	\$263	•	•	\$263*

\* While supplies last.

\*\* Specify handing.

**Note:** JE285 Pricing listed above combines Exterior Option and Interior Option.

**List Price Adders:**

UL Latches - Add \$16.00 to list price (J159 and J119 functions only).

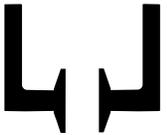
FC Series . . . . .	41
FC Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	47
F Series . . . . .	48
F Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	58
J Series . . . . .	59

**FC Series Levers**  
**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Non-keyed Locks



Schlage  
FC21



FC172

**FC21 - Combined Passage Privacy**

- Passage is default function
- Insert privacy pushbutton on interior side of lock to convert to privacy
- Can be opened from outside with small emergency unlock tool
- Turning inside knob/lever releases privacy pushbutton

**FC172 – Non-Turning Set**

- Non-turning pair of knobs/levers
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

**ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2**  
**ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2017 Residential Grade AAA**

**STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS**

**FC Series Levers/Decorative Trim<sup>1</sup>**

	Description
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA Available UL Listed for 90 minute fire door ADA Compliant (FC21, FC172 functions)
<b>Latch:</b>	1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, circular drive-in included, universal latch
<b>Strike:</b>	1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip
<b>Backset:</b>	Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) on keyed function only Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>1</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>1</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section on keyed functions only

1. Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.  
2. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Non-Keyed - Spring Latches**

<b>16-600</b>	FC21 Dual option (round corner & drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
16-601	FC21 Triple option (round, square corner, & drive-in)
16-620	UL Listed square corner
16-621	UL Listed round corner

**Strikes**

<b>10-027</b>	Round corner full lip - <b>STANDARD</b>
10-001	Square corner T-strike
10-026	Square corner full lip
10-058	Circular, adjustable
10-063	Dual strikes (round & square full lip)
10-025	ANSI Square corner

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

530	608	618	619	622	625	626	716
Black Stainless	Satin Brass	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				QTY. SHIPPER	SHIPPER					
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
<b>Levers</b>											
FC21	2.3	3.5 in.	5.9 in.	8.1 in.	8	18.00	0.94	8.8 in.	12.8 in.	14.5 in.	
FC172	1.5	3.2 in.	4.4 in.	5.8 in.	20	31.00	1.25	6.7 in.	16.1 in.	20.1 in.	

**AVAILABLE STYLES**



Broadway  
(BRW)



Clybourn  
(CYB)



Dempsey  
(DMP)



Eller  
(ELR)



Latitude  
(LAT)



Northbrook  
(NBK)



Pennant  
(PEN)



Rivington  
(RVT)



Whitney  
(WIT)

Schlage Custom Levers



Broadway (BRW)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)



**(BRW) Broadway**

		FINISHES											
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	\$135	\$135	\$135
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	\$123	\$123	\$123
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$153



Clybourn (CYB)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)



**(CYB) Clybourn**

		FINISHES											
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	•	•	•
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	•	•	•
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	•



Dempsey (DMP)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)



**(DMP) Dempsey**

		FINISHES											
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	\$135	\$135	•	•	\$135	•	•	•
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	\$123	\$123	•	•	\$123	•	•	•
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	\$153	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	•

**Note:** FC21 not approved for exterior use.

**List Price Adders:**

Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 47.

UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).



Eller  
(ELR)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Eller lever  
with Collins trim

**(ELR) Eller**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	\$135	•	\$135
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	\$123	•	\$123
F51A Keyed entry	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	•	\$153



Latitude  
(LAT)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Latitude lever  
with Collins trim



Latitude lever  
with Century trim

**(LAT) Latitude**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	\$135	\$135	•	\$135	\$135	•	•	\$135	\$135	\$135	\$135
FC172 Non-turning set	•	\$123	\$123	•	\$123	\$123	•	•	\$123	\$123	\$123	\$123
F51A Keyed entry	•	\$153	\$153	•	\$153	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$153



Northbrook  
(NBK)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Northbrook lever  
with Upland trim

**(NBK) Northbrook**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	\$135	•	\$135
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	\$123	•	\$123
F51A Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	•	\$153

**Note:** FC21 not approved for exterior use.

**List Price Adders:**

Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 47.

UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).



Pennant  
(PEN)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)



**(PEN) Pennant**

		<b>FINISHES</b>											
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	\$135	\$135	\$135
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	\$123	\$123	\$123
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$153



Rivington  
(RVT)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim)



**(RVT) Rivington**

		<b>FINISHES</b>											
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	•	•	•	\$135
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	•	•	•	\$123
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	•	•	•	\$153



Whitney  
(WIT)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim)



**(WIT) Whitney**

		<b>FINISHES</b>											
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	\$135	\$135	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135
FC172	Non-turning set	•	\$123	\$123	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123
F51A	Keyed entry	•	\$153	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153

**Note:** FC21 not approved for exterior use.

**List Price Adders:**

Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 47.

UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).

**SCHLAGE CUSTOM COLLECTION**

Flexible. *Simple.*

Schlage's Custom Series makes it easy to change your door hardware as the style in your home evolves. Simply pair a knob or lever with one of our trims, and you can update the look of any room.

Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.



\* Standard trim with no upcharge

**FINISHES AVAILABLE**

Custom trim finish	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16
Century (CEN)	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
Collins (COL)	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	•	•	•	\$16
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Howe (HOW)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16
<b>Keyed trim finish (Available on F51)</b>												
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19

**Please Note:** Schlage Custom FC21 and FC172 Decorative Trim list price adders differ from other functions. Please refer to the specific decorative trim tables for F Series (F10, F40, F51A etc.) on their respective pages.

**EXAMPLE 1:** To price an Eller (ELR) lever with Collins (COL) trim in Satin Nickel, take the price listed for the Eller lever in Satin Nickel (\$135.00 for FC21) and add the charge for the trim from the table above (\$16.00).



	\$135.00	(FC ELR 619)
+	\$16.00	(COL Trim for FC21)
	<b>\$151.00</b>	<b>Total cost</b>
		(FC21 ELR 619 COL)

When ordering a Schlage Custom product, please specify the trim at the end of the product code. Example: FC21 ELR 619 **CAM** or FC172 LAT 622 **COL**

**F Series Levers**  
**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Non-keyed Locks



Schlage F10 F40 F170  
ANSI F75 F76 F86

Keyed Locks



F51A F80  
F81 F86

**ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2**  
**ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA**

Non-keyed Locks



**F10 (ANSI F75) – Hall & Closet**

- Both knobs/levers always unlocked



**F40 (ANSI F76) – Bed & Bath**

- Push-button locking
- Can be opened from outside with small circular tool
- Turning inside knob/lever releases button



**F170 – Non-turning**

- Non-turning trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks



**F51A (ANSI F81) – Keyed Entry**

- Keyed entry function unlocks when door is opened from the inside, allowing you to leave quickly, conveniently and re-enter easily
- Locked by inserting key and rotating cylinder from outside, or manually rotating interior turn-button after exit



**F80 (ANSI F86) – Storeroom Lock**

- Outside knob/lever fixed. Entrance by key only.
- Inside knob/lever always unlocked

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

F	51A	F	ACC	619	CAM	RH	16-086	10-027	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated (V - VisPack) (G - Graphic Cover)	Style	Finish Code	Decorative Trim	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Keyed Latches - Deadlatches**

<b>16-086</b>	Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
16-207	Square corner
16-211	Triple option (round, square, drive-in)
16-203	UL Listed square corner with firecup
16-204	UL Listed round corner with firecup
16-126	5" Backset, square corner

**Strikes**

<b>10-116</b>	Round corner full lip - <b>STANDARD</b>
10-001	Square corner T-strike
10-026	Square corner full lip
10-058	Circular, adjustable
10-063	Dual strikes (round & square full lip)
10-025	ANSI Square corner

**Non-Keyed - Spring Latches**

<b>16-080</b>	Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
16-200	Square corner
16-210	Triple option (round, square, drive-in)
16-203	UL Listed square corner with firecup
16-204	UL Listed round corner with firecup
16-126	5" Backset, square corner

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**
**F Series Levers / Decorative Trim<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Description</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI / BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2 ANSI / BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (F10, F40 (CSV Only), F51A, F80 functions) ADA Compliant (F10, F40, F170 functions)
<b>Latch:</b>	1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, circular drive-in included, universal latch
<b>Strike:</b>	1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip, no box
<b>Backset:</b>	Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>2</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>2</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

1. Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.
2. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Levers tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER						
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
<b>Levers</b>											
F10	1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.	
F40	1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.	
F51A	1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.	
F80	1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.	
F170	0.80	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	16.00	1.000	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.	

**Decorative Collections Levers**

All Levers	1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	19.00	1.090	8.13 in.	12.63 in.	18.4 in.
F170	1.20	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	25.00	1.000	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.

For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.

**AVAILABLE STYLES**



Accent  
(ACC)



Avila  
(VLA)



Broadway  
(BRW)



Champagne  
(CHP)



Davlin  
(DAV)



Delfayo  
(DEL)



Elan  
(ELA)



Flair  
(FLA)



Jazz  
(JAZ)



Latitude  
(LAT)



Manhattan  
(MNH)



Merano  
(MER)



Northbrook  
(NBK)



Sacramento  
(SAC)



Accent  
(ACC)



**(ACC) Accent**

**FINISHES**

Function		Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	<b>\$73</b>	\$81	\$81	<b>\$81</b>	\$81	<b>\$81</b>	\$81	\$81	<b>\$81</b>	\$81	\$81	<b>\$81</b>
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	<b>\$77</b>	•	\$84	<b>\$84</b>	\$84	<b>\$84</b>	\$84	\$84	<b>\$84</b>	\$84	\$84	<b>\$84</b>
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$141	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	\$153	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	\$153	<b>\$153</b>
F80*	Storeroom	Box	\$156	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165
F170*	Non-turning	Box/Vis	<b>\$36</b>	•	\$43	\$43	\$43	<b>\$43</b>	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43	<b>\$43</b>

\* Specify handing.



Avila  
(VLA)



**(VLA) Avila**

**FINISHES**

Function		Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	\$59	\$65	•	\$65	•	\$65	•	•	•	\$65	\$65	\$65
F40	Bed & bath	Box	\$64	•	•	\$70	•	\$70	•	•	•	\$70	\$70	\$70
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	\$99	\$106	•	\$106	•	\$106	•	•	•	\$106	\$106	\$106
F80	Storeroom	Box	\$113	\$120	•	\$120	•	\$120	•	•	•	\$120	\$120	\$120
F170	Non-turning	Box	\$32	•	•	\$34	•	\$34	•	•	•	\$34	\$34	\$34

**List Price Adders:**

Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
 Retail Package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.  
 Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 58.  
 Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.  
 UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).  
 Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

**Stand out *effortlessly*.**

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations.  
**See page 58 for details.**



Broadway (BRW)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Broadway lever with Greenwich trim



Broadway lever with Greyson trim



Broadway lever with Collins trim

**(BRW) Broadway**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	<b>\$83</b>	•	•	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	<b>\$90</b>	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	<b>\$153</b>	•	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$153
F80	Storeroom	Box	•	•	•	•	\$165	•	•	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165
F170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$45



Champagne (CHP)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Champagne lever with Andover trim

**(CHP) Champagne**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	•	•	•	•	\$105	•	•	•	•	•	\$105
F40	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	•	•	\$111	•	•	•	•	•	\$111
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	•	•	\$171	•	•	•	•	•	\$171
F80*	Storeroom	Box	•	•	•	•	\$186	•	•	•	•	•	\$186
F170*	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	\$53	•	•	•	•	•	\$53

\* Specify handing.

**List Price Adders:**

- Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.
- Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 58.
- Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
- UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
- Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
- Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.



Davlin (DAV)



Davlin lever with Remsen trim

**(DAV) Davlin**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	\$83	•	•	<b>\$83</b>	•	•	<b>\$83</b>	\$83	•	\$83
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$90	•	•	<b>\$90</b>	•	•	<b>\$90</b>	\$90	•	\$90
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	\$153	•	•	<b>\$153</b>	•	•	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	•	\$153
F80	Storeroom	Box	•	•	\$165	•	•	\$165	•	•	\$165	\$165	•	\$165
F170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	\$45	•	\$45



Delfayo (DEF)



Delfayo lever with Greenwich trim

**(DEL) Delfayo**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
F10	Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$83	•	•	\$83	•	•	\$83	\$83	•	\$83
F40	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	•	\$90
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	•	\$153
F80*	Storeroom	Box	•	•	\$165	•	•	\$165	•	•	\$165	\$165	•	\$165
F170*	Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	\$45	•	\$45

\* Specify handing.

**List Price Adders:**

Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
 Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 58.  
 Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.  
 UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).  
 Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

**Stand out *effortlessly*.**

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. **See page 58 for details.**



Elan  
(ELA)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Elan lever  
with Century trim

**(ELA) Elan**

**FINISHES**

Function		Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	\$75	•	•	\$83	•	\$83	•	•	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
F40	Bed & bath	Box	\$79	•	•	\$90	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	\$141	\$153	•	\$153	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$153
F80	Storeroom	Box	\$156	\$165	•	\$165	•	\$165	•	•	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165
F170	Non-turning	Box	\$38	•	•	\$45	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$45

1. Elan F10, F40, F51A and F80 in 626 Finish are available as CSV - Add \$15 to list price.
2. CSV - Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)



Flair  
(FLA)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Flair lever  
with Addison trim



Flair lever  
with Brookshire trim



Flair lever  
with Camelot trim

**(FLA) Flair**

**FINISHES**

Function		Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	<b>\$75</b>	\$83	\$83	<b>\$83</b>	•	<b>\$83</b>	\$83	•	\$83	\$83	\$83	<b>\$83</b>
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	<b>\$79</b>	•	\$90	<b>\$90</b>	•	<b>\$90</b>	\$90	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	<b>\$90</b>
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$141	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	<b>\$153</b>	•	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	<b>\$153</b>
F80*	Storeroom	Box	\$156	\$165	\$165	\$165	•	\$165	\$165	•	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165
F170*	Non-turning	Box/Vis	<b>\$38</b>	•	\$45	<b>\$45</b>	•	<b>\$45</b>	\$45	•	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$45

\* Specify handing.

**List Price Adders:**

- Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.
- Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 58.
- Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
- UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
- Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
- Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.



Jazz  
(JAZ)

**(JAZ) Jazz**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	•	•	•	•	\$83	•	•	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
F40	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	•	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
F80	Storeroom	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
F170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$45



Latitude  
(LAT)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Latitude lever  
with Century trim



Latitude lever  
with Collins trim

**(LAT) Latitude**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	\$81	•	\$81	<b>\$81</b>	•	•	<b>\$81</b>	\$81	\$81	\$81
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$84	•	\$84	<b>\$84</b>	•	•	<b>\$84</b>	\$84	\$84	\$84
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	\$153	•	\$153	<b>\$153</b>	•	•	<b>\$153</b>	\$153	\$153	\$153
F80	Storeroom	Box	•	•	\$165	•	\$165	\$165	•	•	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165
F170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$43	•	\$43	\$43	•	•	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43

**List Price Adders:**

Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
 Retail Package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.  
 Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 58.  
 Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.  
 UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).  
 Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

**Stand out *effortlessly*.**

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations.  
**See page 58 for details.**



Manhattan  
(MNH)



**(MNH) Manhattan**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	•	•	•	•	\$83	•	•	•	\$83	\$83	•
F40	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	•	•	\$90	•	•	•	\$90	\$90	•
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	•	\$153	\$153	•
F80*	Storeroom	Box	•	•	•	•	\$165	•	•	•	\$165	\$165	•
F170*	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	\$45	•	•	•	\$45	\$45	•

\* Specify handing.



Merano  
(MER)



**(MER) Merano**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	<b>\$83</b>	•	•	\$83	\$83	\$83	<b>\$83</b>
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	<b>\$90</b>	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	<b>\$90</b>
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	<b>\$153</b>	•	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	<b>\$153</b>
F80*	Storeroom	Box	•	•	•	•	\$165	•	•	\$165	\$165	\$165	\$165
F170*	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	\$45	•	•	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$45

\* Specify handing.

**List Price Adders:**

- Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.
- Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 58.
- Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
- UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
- Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
- Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

**Stand out *effortlessly*.**

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations.  
**See page 58 for details.**



Northbrook (NBK)



**(NBK) Northbrook**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	•	•	•	•	\$83	•	•	•	•	•	•
F40	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	•	•	\$90	•	•	•	•	•	•
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	•	\$153
F80	Storeroom	Box	•	•	•	•	\$165	•	•	•	•	•	•
F170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	\$45	•	•	•	•	•	•



Sacramento (SAC)



**(SAC) Sacramento**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	\$65	<b>\$65</b>	•	•	•	\$65	\$65	<b>\$65</b>
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	\$70	<b>\$70</b>	•	•	•	\$70	\$70	<b>\$70</b>
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	\$106	<b>\$106</b>	•	•	•	\$106	\$106	<b>\$106</b>
F80*	Storeroom	Box	•	•	•	•	\$120	\$120	•	•	•	\$120	\$120	\$120
F170*	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	\$34	\$34	•	•	•	\$34	\$34	\$34

\* Specify handing.

**List Price Adders:**

- Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.
- Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 58.
- Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
- UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
- Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
- Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

## SCHLAGE'S DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections make it easy to match our strength to your style. With more than 1,000 customized design and finish options in all, your decor will be limited by only your imagination.



Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.\*



\* Locks ship complete with trim attached



Addison (ADD)



Andover (AND)



Brookshire (BRK)



Camelot (CAM)



Century (CEN)



Collins (COL)



Greenwich (GRW)



Greyson (GSN)



Remsen (RMN)



Upland (ULD)

### Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations.

\* Decorative trim are staked on the lock chassis for strength and durability and can only be ordered as a complete lock product.

### FINISHES AVAILABLE

Decorative trim finish	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison (ADD)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Andover (AND) <sup>1,2</sup>	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Brookshire (BRK)	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Greyson (GSN) <sup>1,2</sup>	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Upland (ULD) <sup>3</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•



**EXAMPLE 1:** To price an Accent passage lever with an Addison trim in Antique Pewter, take the price listed in the price book for the F10 ACC 620 and add the additional charge from the chart above.

\$81.00	(F10 ACC 620)
+ \$19.00	(Addison Decorative Trim 620)
<b>\$100.00</b>	<b>Total cost</b>
	(F10 ACC 620 ADD)

When ordering a decorative collection product, specify the trim at the end of the product code.

Example: F40 ACC 716 **CAM** or F170 LAT 625 **CEN**

**NOTE:** The deco trim cost for an F170 is 50% of the cost listed on this chart.

AND and GSN deco trim are not available for PLY or GEO styles.

1. Greyson and Andover are not available in B60 or F59 functions.
2. Greyson and Andover feature concealed screws.
3. ULD unavailable in B60 function. ULD F59 features COL deadbolt.

**To order  
latches and strikes  
see page 120-121**

**J Series Levers**  
**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Non-keyed Locks



ANSI  
J10  
F75



J40  
F76



J170

Keyed Locks



J54  
F82

**ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3 J Series Levers**

Non-keyed Locks

**J10 (ANSI F75) - Hall & Closet**

- Both levers always unlocked

**J40 (ANSI F76) - Bed & Bath**

- Turn-button locking. Can be opened from outside by turning outside turn mechanism
- From interior, turning inside turn-button releases inside lever

**J40P - Bed & Bath (Pushbutton)**

- Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small circular tool.
- Turning inside lever releases button
- ADA Compliant

**J170 - Non-turning**

- Non-turning trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks

**J54 (ANSI F82) - Keyed Entry**

- Unlocked by key from outside when outer lever is locked by turn-button in inside lever
- Inside lever is locked and unlocked by turn-button

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

J	54	F	SEV	619	SQR	16-255	10-101	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated	Design	Finish Code	Collins Trim	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Keyed Latches - Deadlatches**

- 16-255** FC21 Dual option (round corner & drive-in) - **STANDARD**
- 16-061 UL Listed 3 hour, square corner

**Strikes**

- 10-101** Round corner full lip - **STANDARD**

**Non-Keyed - Spring Latches**

- 16-254** Dual option (round corner & drive-in) - **STANDARD**
- 16-159 UL Listed 3 hour, square corner
- 16-601 Triple option spring latch for handlesets

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>J Series Levers</b>	
	<b>Description</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI / BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3 Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (J10 and J54 functions only)
<b>Latch:</b>	Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate and drive-in Triple Option: 1" x 2-1/4", square corner and 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch (J54)
<b>Strike:</b>	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip, no box
<b>Backset:</b>	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>1</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>1</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

1. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Levers tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	<b>INDIVIDUAL CARTON</b>				<b>SHIPPER</b>					
	<b>CARTON WEIGHT</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>QTY. SHIPPER</b>	<b>CARTON WEIGHT</b>	<b>CU. FT.</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>
<b>Levers</b>										
J10	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.
J40	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.
J54	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.
J170	0.56	2.44 in.	2.64 in.	5.43 in.	50	28.16	1.420	12.2 in.	13.7 in.	14.7 in.
J10F	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.
J54F	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.



J10  
Broadway (BRW)

**(BRW) Broadway**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10 Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$64	•	\$64	\$64	\$64	•	\$64
J40 Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$72	•	\$72	\$72	\$72	•	\$72
J54 Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$87	•	\$87	\$87	\$87	•	\$87
J170 Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$35	•	\$35	\$35	\$35	•	\$35



J10  
Broadway with  
Collins Trim (BRW/COL)

**(BRW/SQR) Broadway with Collins Rose**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10 Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$77	•	\$77	\$77	\$77	•	\$77
J40 Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$81	•	\$81	\$81	\$81	•	\$81
J54 Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$101	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	•	\$101
J170 Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$41	•	\$41	\$41	\$41	•	\$41



J10  
Dover (DOV)

**(DOV) Dover**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10 Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$59	•	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59
J40 Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$66	•	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
J54 Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$92	•	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92
J170 Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$33	•	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33

J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in)  
J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$6.00 to list price.  
UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)



J10  
LaSalle (LAS)

**(LAS) LaSalle**

			FINISHES								
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box	\$59	\$59	\$59	•	•	•	•	•	\$59
J40	Bed & bath	Box	\$66	\$66	\$66	•	•	•	•	•	\$66
J54	Keyed entry	Box	\$92	\$92	\$92	•	•	•	•	•	\$92
J170*	Non-turning	Box	\$33	\$33	\$33	•	•	•	•	•	\$33

\* Specify handing.



J10  
Marin (MAR)

**(MAR) Marin**

			FINISHES								
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$59	•	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59
J40	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$66	•	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
J54	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$92	•	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92
J170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$33	•	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33



J10  
Seville (SEV)

**(SEV) Seville**

			FINISHES								
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	\$59	•	\$59	\$59	•	•	\$59
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$66	•	\$66	\$66	•	•	\$66
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	\$92	•	\$92	\$92	•	•	\$92
J170*	Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$33	•	\$33	\$33	•	•	\$33
J40P	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$68	•	•	\$68	•	•	\$68

\* Specify handing.

J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in)  
J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$6.00 to list price.  
UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)



J10  
Solstice (SOL)

**(SOL) Solstice**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10 Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	<b>\$64</b>	•	<b>\$64</b>	\$64	\$64	•	<b>\$64</b>
J40 Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	<b>\$72</b>	•	<b>\$72</b>	\$72	\$72	•	<b>\$72</b>
J54 Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	<b>\$87</b>	•	<b>\$87</b>	\$87	\$87	•	<b>\$87</b>
J170 Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$35	•	\$35	\$35	\$35	•	\$35
J40P Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74



J10  
Solstice with  
Collins Trim (SOL/COL)

**(SOL/SQR) Solstice with Collins Rose**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10 Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$77	•	\$77	\$77	\$77	•	\$77
J40 Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$81	•	\$81	\$81	\$81	•	\$81
J54 Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$101	•	\$101	\$101	\$101	•	\$101
J170 Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$41	•	\$41	\$41	\$41	•	\$41



J10  
Torino (TOR)

**(TOR) Torino**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10 Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$59	\$59	•	\$59	•	\$59	\$59
J40 Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$66	\$66	•	\$66	•	\$66	\$66
J54 Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$92	\$92	•	\$92	•	\$92	\$92
J170 Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$33	\$33	•	\$33	•	\$33	\$33
J40P Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$68	•	•	\$68	•	•	\$68

J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in)  
J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$6.00 to list price.  
UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)



Notes

FC Series . . . . .	65
FC Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	72
F Series . . . . .	73
F Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	80
J Series . . . . .	81

**FC Series Knobs**  
**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Non-keyed Locks



Schlage FC21



FC172

**FC21 - Combined Passage Privacy**

- Passage is default function
- Insert privacy pushbutton on interior side of lock to convert to privacy
- Can be opened from outside with small emergency unlock tool
- Turning inside knob/lever releases privacy pushbutton

**FC172 – Non-Turning Set**

- Non-turning pair of knobs/levers
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

**ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2**  
**ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2017 Residential Grade AAA**

**STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS**

**FC Series Knobs/Decorative Trim<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Description</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA Available UL Listed for 90 minute fire door ADA Compliant (FC21, FC172 functions)
<b>Latch:</b>	1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, circular drive-in included, universal latch
<b>Strike:</b>	1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip
<b>Backset:</b>	Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) on keyed function only Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>2</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>2</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section on keyed functions only

1. Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.  
2. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Non-Keyed - Spring Latches**

<b>16-600</b>	FC21 Dual option (round corner & drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
16-601	FC21 Triple option (round, square corner, & drive-in)
16-620	UL Listed square corner
16-621	UL Listed round corner

**Strikes**

<b>10-027</b>	Round corner full lip - <b>STANDARD</b>
10-001	Square corner T-strike
10-026	Square corner full lip
10-058	Circular, adjustable
10-063	Dual strikes (round & square full lip)
10-025	ANSI Square corner

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

530	608	618	619	622	625	626	716
Black Stainless	Satin Brass	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				QTY. SHIPPER	SHIPPER				
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
<b>Knobs</b>										
FC21	2.3	3.5 in.	5.9 in.	8.1 in.	8	18.00	0.94	8.8 in.	12.8 in.	14.5 in.
FC172	1.5	3.2 in.	4.4 in.	5.8 in.	20	31.00	1.25	6.7 in.	16.1 in.	20.1 in.

**AVAILABLE STYLES**



Alexandria (ALX)



Andover (AND)



Bowery (BWE)



Caine (CAN)



Dawes (DAW)



Ganton (GAN)



Georgian (GEO)



Hobson (HOB)



Kyle (KYL)



Nixon (NIX)



Offerman (OFM)



Plymouth (PLY)



Swanson (SWA)



Alexandria  
(ALX)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Alexandria knob  
with Camelot trim

**(ALX) Alexandria**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	\$188	\$188	•	\$188	\$188	•	•	\$188	•	•	\$188
FC172 Non-turning set	•	\$188	\$174	•	\$174	\$174	•	•	\$174	•	•	\$174



Andover  
(AND)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Andover knob  
with Camelot trim

**(AND) Andover**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$113	•	•	•	•	•	\$113
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$105	•	•	•	•	•	\$105
F51A Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$95	•	•	•	\$95	\$95	\$95



Bowery  
(BWE)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Bowery knob  
with Collins trim

**(BWE) Bowery**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	\$113	\$113	•	\$113	\$113	•	•	\$113	\$113	•	\$113
FC172 Non-turning set	•	\$105	\$105	•	\$105	\$105	•	•	\$105	\$105	•	\$105
F51A Keyed entry	•	\$95	\$95	•	\$95	\$95	•	•	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$95



Caine  
(CAN)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Caine knob  
with Greene trim

**(CAN) Caine**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$188	•	•	\$188	•	•	•
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$174	•	•	\$174	•	•	•



Dawes  
(DAW)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)



**(DAW) Dawes**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	\$188	•	•	\$188	•	•	\$188	\$188	•	•
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	\$174	•	•	\$174	•	•	\$174	\$174	•	•



Ganton  
(GAN)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.  
Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)



**(GAN) Ganton**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	•	•	•
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	•	•	•
F51A Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	•



Georgian  
(GEO)

**(NOTE:** Alden is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)



**(GEO) Georgian**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	\$113	•	•	\$113	•	•	\$113	\$113	•	\$113
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	\$105	•	•	\$105	•	•	\$105	\$105	•	\$105
F51A Keyed entry	•	•	\$79	•	•	\$79	•	•	\$79	\$79	•	\$79



Hobson  
(HOB)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)



**(HOB) Hobson**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	\$188	•	\$188	\$188	•	•	\$188	•	•	\$188
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	\$174	•	\$174	\$174	•	•	\$174	•	•	\$174



Kyle  
(KYL)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Kyle knob  
with Collins trim

**(KYL) Kyle**

Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$188	•	•	\$188	\$188	•	•
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$174	•	•	\$174	\$174	•	•

**FINISHES**



Nixon  
(NIX)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.  
Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Nixon knob  
with Greene trim

**(NIX) Nixon**

Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	•	•	•
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	•	•	•
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	•	•	•

**FINISHES**



Offerman  
(OFM)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.  
Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Offerman knob  
with Grandville trim

**(OFM) Offerman**

Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	•	•	•	\$135
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	•	•	•	\$123
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	•	•	•	\$153

**FINISHES**



Plymouth  
(PLY)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM



Plymouth knob  
with Camelot trim

**(PLY) Plymouth**

Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$113	•	•	\$113	\$113	\$113	\$113
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$105	•	•	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$105
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$79	•	•	\$79	\$79	\$79	\$79

**FINISHES**



Swanson  
(SWA)

**(NOTE:** Kinsler is standard trim.  
FC21 not approved for exterior use.  
Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)



**(SWA) Swanson**

**FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$135	•	•	\$135	\$135	\$135	\$135
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$123	•	•	\$123	\$123	\$123	\$123
F51A Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$153	•	•	\$153	\$153	\$153	\$153

**List Price Adders:**

Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 72.

UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).

**SCHLAGE CUSTOM COLLECTION**

**Flexible. Simple.**

Schlage's Custom Series makes it easy to change your door hardware as the style in your home evolves. Simply pair a knob or lever with one of our trims, and you can update the look of any room.

Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.



\* Standard trim with no upcharge

**Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:**

1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations.

**FINISHES AVAILABLE**

Custom trim finish	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16
Century (CEN)	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
Collins (COL)	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	•	•	•	\$16
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Howe (HOW)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	•	\$16	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$16	•	•	\$16	\$16	•	\$16

**Keyed trim finish (Available on F51)**

Camelot (CAM)	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Indy (IND) <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19

1. IND trim not available for keyed GEO & PLY knobs in 619 and 625.



**Please Note:** Schlage Custom FC21 and FC172 Decorative Trim list price adders differ from other functions. Please refer to the specific decorative trim tables for F Series (F10, F40, F51A etc.) on their respective pages.

**EXAMPLE 1:** To price an Alexandria (ALX) knob with Camelot (CAM) trim in Satin Nickel: take the price listed for the Alexandria Knob in Satin Nickel (\$188.00 for FC21) and add the charge for the trim from the table above (\$16.00).

	\$188.00	(FC21 ALX 619)
+	\$16.00	(Camelot Trim for FC21)
	<b>\$204.00</b>	<b>Total cost</b>
		(FC21 ALX 619 CAM)

When ordering a Schlage Custom product, please specify the trim at the end of the product code.

Example: FC21 ELR 619 **CAM** or FC172 LAT 622 **COL**

**F Series Knobs  
AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Non-keyed Locks



Schlage F10 F40 F170  
ANSI F75 F76

Keyed Locks



F51A F80  
F81 F86

**ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2  
ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA**

Non-keyed Locks



**F10 (ANSI F75) – Hall & Closet**

- Both knobs/levers always unlocked



**F40 (ANSI F76) – Bed & Bath**

- Push-button locking
- Can be opened from outside with small circular tool
- Turning inside knob/lever releases button



**F170 – Non-turning**

- Non-turning trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks



**F51A (ANSI F81) – Keyed Entry**

- Keyed entry function unlocks when door is opened from the inside, allowing you to leave quickly, conveniently and re-enter easily
- Locked by inserting key and rotating cylinder from outside, or manually rotating interior turn-button after exit



**F80 (ANSI F86) – Storeroom Lock**

- Outside knob/lever fixed. Entrance by key only.
- Inside knob/lever always unlocked

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

F	51A	F	PLY	619	CAM	RH	16-086	10-027	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated (V - VisPack) (G - Graphic Cover)	Style	Finish Code	Decorative Trim	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Keyed Latches - Deadlatches**

Option	Description
<b>16-086</b>	Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
16-207	Square corner
16-211	Triple option (round, square, drive-in)
16-203	UL Listed square corner with firecup
16-204	UL Listed round corner with firecup
16-126	5" Backset, square corner

**Strikes**

Option	Description
<b>10-027</b>	Round corner full lip - <b>STANDARD</b>
10-001	Square corner T-strike
10-026	Square corner full lip
10-058	Circular, adjustable
10-063	Dual strikes (round & square full lip)
10-025	ANSI Square corner

**Non-Keyed - Spring Latches**

Option	Description
<b>16-080</b>	Dual option (round, drive-in) - <b>STANDARD</b>
16-200	Square corner
16-210	Triple option (round, square, drive-in)
16-203	UL Listed square corner with firecup
16-204	UL Listed round corner with firecup
16-126	5" Backset, square corner

**STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>F Series Knobs/Decorative Trim<sup>1</sup></b>	
	<b>Description</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (F10, F40 (CSV Only), F51A, F80 functions) ADA Compliant (F10, F40, F170 functions)
<b>Latch:</b>	1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, circular drive-in included, universal latch
<b>Strike:</b>	1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip, no box
<b>Backset:</b>	Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>2</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>2</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

1. Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.  
2. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Knobs tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER						
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
<b>Knobs</b>											
F10	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.	
F40	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.	
F51A	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.	
F80	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.	
F170	0.45	2.77 in.	3.60 in.	3.88 in.	20	9.00	0.575	4.8 in.	14.5 in.	15.0 in.	

**Decorative Collections Knobs**

All Knobs <sup>1</sup>	1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	15.00	1.090	8.13 in.	12.63 in.	18.4 in.
F170	1.20	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	25.00	1.000	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.

1. AND Decorative knobs use same cartons as the Standard Knobs in first table above.  
2. For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.

**AVAILABLE STYLES**



Andover  
(AND)



Bell  
(BEL)



Bowery  
(BWE)



Georgian  
(GEO)



Orbit  
(ORB)



Plymouth  
(PLY)



Siena  
(SIE)



Andover  
(AND)



**(AND) Andover**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10 Hall & closet	Box	\$59	\$62	•	\$62	•	\$62	\$62	•	•	\$62	\$62	\$62
F40 Bed & bath	Box	\$64	•	•	\$66	•	\$66	\$66	•	•	\$66	\$66	\$66
F51A Keyed entry	Box	\$89	\$95	•	\$95	•	\$95	\$95	•	•	\$95	\$95	\$95
F80 Storeroom	Box	\$102	\$108	•	\$108	•	\$108	\$108	•	•	\$108	\$108	\$108
F170 Non-turning	Box	\$32	•	•	\$33	•	\$33	\$33	•	•	\$33	\$33	\$33



Bell  
(BEL)

**(BEL) Bell**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10 Hall & closet	Box/Vis	<b>\$46</b>	\$48	•	\$48	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>\$48</b>	•
F40 Bed & bath	Box/Vis	<b>\$50</b>	•	•	\$52	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>\$52</b>	•
F51A Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$74	<b>\$79</b>	•	\$79	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>\$79</b>	•
F80 Storeroom	Box	\$89	\$95	•	\$95	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$95	•
F170 Non-turning	Box/Vis	<b>\$21</b>	•	•	\$25	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$25	•

**List Price Adders:**

- Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.
- Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 80.
- Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
- UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
- Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
- Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.



Bowery (BWE)



**(BWE) Bowery**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10 Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	\$62	•	\$62	<b>\$62</b>	•	•	\$62	\$62	\$62	<b>\$62</b>
F40 Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$66	•	\$66	<b>\$66</b>	•	•	\$66	\$66	\$66	<b>\$66</b>
F51A Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	\$95	•	\$95	<b>\$95</b>	•	•	\$95	\$95	\$95	<b>\$95</b>
F80 Storeroom	Box	•	•	\$108	•	\$108	\$108	•	•	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$108
F170 Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$33	•	\$33	\$33	•	•	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33



Georgian (GEO)



**(GEO) Georgian**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10 Hall & closet	Box/Vis	<b>\$46</b>	\$48	\$48	<b>\$48</b>	•	<b>\$48</b>	\$48	\$48	<b>\$48</b>	\$48	•	<b>\$48</b>
F40 Bed & bath	Box/Vis	<b>\$50</b>	•	\$52	<b>\$52</b>	•	<b>\$52</b>	\$52	\$52	<b>\$52</b>	\$52	•	<b>\$52</b>
F51A Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$74	<b>\$79</b>	\$79	<b>\$79</b>	•	<b>\$79</b>	\$79	\$79	<b>\$79</b>	\$79	•	<b>\$79</b>
F80 Storeroom	Box	\$89	\$95	\$95	\$95	•	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$95	•	\$95
F170 Non-turning	Box/Vis	<b>\$21</b>	•	\$25	<b>\$25</b>	•	<b>\$25</b>	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25	•	<b>\$25</b>

**List Price Adders:**

Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
 Retail Package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.  
 Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 80.  
 Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.  
 UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).  
 Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

**Stand out *effortlessly*.**

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations.  
**See page 80 for details.**



**(ORB) Orbit**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10 Hall & closet	Box	\$59	\$62	•	•	•	\$62	•	•	•	\$62	\$62	•
F40 Bed & bath	Box	\$64	•	•	•	•	\$66	•	•	•	\$66	\$66	•
F51A Keyed entry	Box	\$89	\$95	•	•	•	\$95	•	•	•	\$95	\$95	•
F80 Storeroom	Box	\$102	\$108	•	•	•	\$108	•	•	•	\$108	\$108	•
F170 Non-turning	Box	\$32	•	•	•	•	\$33	•	•	•	\$33	\$33	•

1. Orbit F10, F40, F51A and F80 in 626 Finish are available as CSV - Add \$15.00 to list price.
2. CSV - Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)



**(PLY) Plymouth**

**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10 Hall & closet	Box/Vis	<b>\$46</b>	\$48	•	\$48	•	<b>\$48</b>	\$48	•	<b>\$48</b>	\$48	\$48	<b>\$48</b>
F40 Bed & bath	Box/Vis	<b>\$50</b>	•	•	\$52	•	<b>\$52</b>	\$52	•	<b>\$52</b>	\$52	\$52	<b>\$52</b>
F51A Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$74	<b>\$79</b>	•	\$79	•	<b>\$79</b>	\$79	•	<b>\$79</b>	\$79	\$79	<b>\$79</b>
F80 Storeroom	Box	\$89	\$95	•	\$95	•	\$95	\$95	•	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$95
F170 Non-turning	Box/Vis	<b>\$21</b>	•	•	\$25	•	\$25	\$25	•	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

**List Price Adders:**

- Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.
- Retail Package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.
- Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 80.
- Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
- UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
- Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
- Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.



Siena  
(SIE)



**(SIE) Siena**

**FINISHES**

Function		Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	\$60	\$73	•	\$73	•	\$73	\$73	•	\$73	\$73	\$73	\$73
F40	Bed & bath	Box	\$65	•	•	\$78	•	\$78	\$78	•	\$78	\$78	\$78	\$78
F51A	Keyed entry	Box	\$84	\$98	•	\$98	•	\$98	\$98	•	\$98	\$98	\$98	\$98
F80	Storeroom	Box	\$100	\$111	•	\$111	•	\$111	\$111	•	\$111	\$111	\$111	\$111
F170	Non-turning	Box	\$33	•	•	\$38	•	\$38	\$38	•	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38

Siena 626, 605, and 505 knobs available while supplies last.

**List Price Adders:**

- Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.
- Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 80.
- Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
- UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
- Split Design - Use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
- Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

**Stand out *effortlessly.***

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations.  
**See page 80 for details.**

## SCHLAGE'S DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections make it easy to match our strength to your style. With more than 1,000 customized design and finish options in all, your decor will be limited by only your imagination.



Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.\*



\* Locks ship complete with trim attached



Addison (ADD)    Andover (AND)    Brookshire (BRK)    Camelot (CAM)    Century (CEN)    Collins (COL)    Greenwich (GRW)    Greyson (GSN)    Remsen (RMN)    Upland (ULD)

### Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations.

\* Decorative trim are staked on the lock chassis for strength and durability and can only be ordered as a complete lock product.

### FINISHES AVAILABLE

Decorative trim finish	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison (ADD)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Andover (AND) <sup>1</sup>	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Brookshire (BRK)	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Greyson (GSN) <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Upland (ULD) <sup>2</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•



**EXAMPLE 1:** To price a Siena passage knob with an Addison trim in Antique Pewter, take the price listed in the price book for the F10 SIE 620 and add the additional charge from the chart above.

	\$73.00	(F10 SIE 620)
+	\$19.00	(Addison Decorative Trim 620)
	<b>\$92.00</b>	<b>Total cost</b>
		(F10 SIE 620 ADD)

When ordering a decorative collection product, specify the trim at the end of the product code

Example: F40 ACC 716 **CAM** or F170 LAT 625 **CEN**

**NOTE:** The deco trim cost for an F170 is 50% of the cost listed on this chart.

AND and GSN deco trim are not available for PLY or GEO styles.

1. Greyson and Andover are not available in B60 or F59 functions. Greyson and Andover feature concealed screws and are not available with BEL, GEO, PLY, and ORB knobs.
2. ULD unavailable in B60 function. ULD F59 features COL deadbolt.

**To order  
latches and strikes  
see page 120-121**

**J Series Knobs**  
**AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Non-keyed Locks



J10  
F75



J40  
F76



J170

ANSI

**ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3**

Non-keyed Locks

**J10 (ANSI F75) - Hall & Closet**

- Both knobs always unlocked

**J40 (ANSI F76) - Bed & Bath**

- Turn-button locking. Can be opened from outside by turning outside turn mechanism
- From interior, turning inside turn-button releases inside knob

**J170 - Non-turning**

- Inactive trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks



J54  
F82

Keyed Locks

**J54 (ANSI F82) - Keyed Entry**

- Unlocked by key from outside when outer knob is locked by turn-button in inside knob
- Inside knob is locked and unlocked by turn-button

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

J	54	F	BYR	619	16-255	10-101	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated	Design	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Keyed Latches - Deadlatches**

**16-255** Triple option (round, square, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

16-061 UL Listed 3-hour, square corner

**Non-Keyed - Spring Latches**

**16-254** Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

16-059 UL Listed 3-hour, square corner

16-070 Triple option spring latch for handlesets

**Strikes**

**10-101** Round corner full lip - **STANDARD**

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>J Series Knobs</b>	
	<b>Description</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI / BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3 Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (J10 and J54 functions)
<b>Latch:</b>	Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate and drive-in Triple Option: 1" x 2-1/4", square corner and 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch (J54)
<b>Strike:</b>	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip, no box
<b>Backset:</b>	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>1</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>1</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

<sup>1</sup> See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples are available on the inside Levers tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	<b>INDIVIDUAL CARTON</b>				<b>SHIPPER</b>					
	<b>CARTON WEIGHT</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>QTY. SHIPPER</b>	<b>CARTON WEIGHT</b>	<b>CU. FT.</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>
<b>Knobs</b>										
J10	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J40	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J54	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J170	0.34	3.03 in.	2.60 in.	2.68 in.	50	16.94	0.923	7.6 in.	14.4 in.	14.6 in.
J10F	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J54F	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.  
Note: Corona J10 functions are in shipper quantities of 24.



J10  
Byron (BYR)

**(BYR) Byron**

			FINISHES								
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$40	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$40	•
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$45	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$45	•
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$57	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$57	•
J170	Non-turning	Box	\$20	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$20	•



J10  
Corona (CNA)

**(CNA) Corona**

			FINISHES								
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$40	\$40	\$40	\$40	•	\$40	•	\$40	\$40
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$45	\$45	\$45	\$45	•	\$45	•	\$45	\$45
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$57	\$57	\$57	\$57	•	\$57	•	\$57	\$57
J170	Non-turning	Box	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20	•	\$20	•	\$20	\$20



J10  
Dublin (DUB)

**(DUB) Dublin**

			FINISHES								
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box	•	•	\$40	•	•	•	•	•	\$40
J40	Bed & bath	Box	•	•	\$45	•	•	•	•	•	\$45
J54	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$57	•	•	•	•	•	\$57
J170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	\$20	•	•	•	•	•	\$20



J10  
Stratus (STR)

**(STR) Stratus**

			FINISHES								
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$40	•	\$40	•	\$40	\$40	•	\$40	\$40
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$45	•	\$45	•	\$45	\$45	•	\$45	\$45
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$57	•	\$57	•	\$57	\$57	•	\$57	\$57
J170	Non-turning	Box	\$20	•	\$20	•	\$20	\$20	•	\$20	\$20

**List Price Adders:**

Visual Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$6.00 to list price.  
UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)

**NOTE:**

- 1) J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in)
- 2) J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

B Series . . . . .	84
B Series Decorative Collection . . . . .	88
J Series . . . . .	90
J Series Security Sets . . . . .	93

**B Series Deadbolts  
AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**



Schlage  
ANSI

B60  
E2152

B62  
E2142

B80  
E2192

B81

**ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1  
ANSI/BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA**

B80 and B81 are not graded.

**B60/E2152 - Single Cylinder Deadbolt Lock**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

**B62/E2142 - Double Cylinder Deadbolt Lock\***

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

**\*Caution.** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

**Note:** Double cylinder locks are not available as UL Listed.

**B80/E2192 - One-Sided Deadbolt**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only
- No exterior plate or exposed trim
- Non-graded

**B81 - One-sided Deadbolt with Exterior Plate**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only
- Exterior plate covers exposed prep on outside
- Non-graded

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

B	60	F	CAM	619	12-321	10-116	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated (G - Graphic Cover)	Decorative Trim	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Latches**

- 12-321** Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**
- 12-288 Square corner
- 12-287 Triple option (round, square, drive-in)
- 12-294 UL Listed Square corner with firecup
- 12-397 UL Listed Round corner with firecup
- 12-355 Tapered deadbolt triple option (round, square, drive-in)

**Strikes**

- 10-116** Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer - **STANDARD**
- 10-092 Round corner full lip strike set
- 10-147 Square corner integrated strike and reinforcer

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**
**B Series Deadbolts / Decorative Trim<sup>1</sup>**
**Grade 1 / AAA deadbolt standard features / configurations**

B80 and B81 are not graded

<b>Models</b>	B60, B62, B80, B81
<b>Certification</b>	ANSI / BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI / BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (B60, B80 and B81 only) ADA Compliant
<b>Deadbolt</b>	1" x 2-1/4", radius corner, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw, latch number 12-321
<b>Strike</b>	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1/4" radius corner, strike number 10-116
<b>Backset</b>	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
<b>Cylinder</b>	Standard N: 5-pin, keyed 5-pin, C keyway, keyed alike (KA4) Optional N6: 6-pin, keyed 6-pin, C keyway, keyed alike (KA4) Optional N6-5: 6-pin, keyed 5-pin, C keyway, keyed alike (KA4) Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>2</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>2</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range</b>	Standard 1-3/8" to 1-7/8", Optional door thickness available up to 2-1/4" for B60.
<b>Keys</b>	Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, keyed 5-pin, C section
<b>Reinforcement</b>	Integrated strike and reinforcer with 3" screws

<sup>1</sup> Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.  
<sup>2</sup> See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Deadbolts tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON				SHIPPER					
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
<b>Deadbolts</b>										
B60	1.60	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	33.50	1.047	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.
B62	1.60	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	33.50	1.047	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.
B80	1.08	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	12	17.00	0.630	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.
B81	1.08	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	12	17.00	0.630	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.

**Decorative Collections Deadbolts**

	2.10	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	42.10	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.
--	------	----------	----------	----------	----	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------

For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.



B60



B62

**B Series Deadbolts**

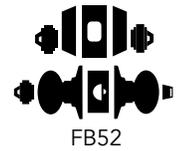
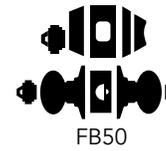
**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
B60 Single cylinder	Box/G	\$82	<b>\$93</b>	\$93	\$93	<b>\$93</b>	\$93	<b>\$93</b>	\$93	\$93	<b>\$93</b>	\$93	\$93	<b>\$93</b>
B62 Double cylinder	Box/G	\$120	<b>\$129</b>	•	\$129	<b>\$129</b>	\$129	<b>\$129</b>	\$129	\$129	\$129	\$129	\$129	<b>\$129</b>
B80 One-sided	Box	\$55	•	•	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65
B81 One-sided with trim	Box	\$59	\$70	•	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70
B60R6 Single cylinder interchgb. core-6-pin	Box	•	\$240	•	•	•	•	\$237	•	•	•	•	\$237	\$240

**List Price Adders:**

Retail Package Options (highlighted) - Add \$8.00 to list price.  
 Note: B60 and B62 in 626 Finish is available as CSV - Add \$15.00 to list price.  
 CSV - Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)  
 Decorative Trim Option - See chart on page 88 (available only with B60).  
 Triple Option Latch - Add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.  
 UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (B60, B80, B81 Functions Box Pack Only).  
**B62 NOT AVAILABLE WITH UL LATCH.**  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to highest list price; Box Pack Only.

**Stand out *effortlessly.***  
 Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations.  
**See page 88 for details.**


**B Series  
Deadbolt Combo Packs**
**FINISHES**

Function	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
<b>Single Cylinder Deadbolt &amp; Lever</b>													
FB50V (SAC) Sacramento	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$187	•	•	•	•	•	\$187
FB50V (ACC) Accent	Vis	\$222	•	•	\$237	•	\$237	•	•	\$237	•	•	\$237
FB50V (ELA) Elan	CSV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$252	•
FB50V (FLA) Flair	Vis	\$222	•	•	\$237	•	\$237	•	•	•	•	•	\$237
FB50V (LAT) Latitude	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$237	•	•	\$237	•	•	•

**Single Cylinder Deadbolt & Knob**

FB50V (BEL) Bell	Vis	\$163	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$177	•
FB50V (GEO) Georgian	Vis	\$163	•	•	\$177	•	\$177	•	•	\$177	•	•	\$177
FB50V (PLY) Plymouth	Vis	\$163	•	•	•	•	\$177	•	•	\$177	•	•	•
FB50V (BWE) Bowery	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$192	•	•	\$192	•	•	\$192
FB50V (ORB) Orbit	CSV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$207	•
FB50V (SIE) Siena	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$192	•	•	•	•	•	•

**Double Cylinder Deadbolt & Knob**

FB52V (PLY) Plymouth	Vis	\$192	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
----------------------	-----	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTE:**

FB50 ELA and ORB in 626 Finish are only available as CSV Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)

**List Price Adders:**

Retail Package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.

**SCHLAGE'S DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS**

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections make it easy to match our strength to your style. With more than 1,000 customized design and finish options in all, your decor will be limited by only your imagination.



Pair a deadbolt with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.\*



\* Locks ship complete with trim attached



**Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:**

1. Locate the list price of the deadbolt in the Deadbolt section.
2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
3. Add the list prices together for the total list price of the new combination.
4. Photos shown are representative of the design only.

Decorative trim finish	FINISHES AVAILABLE												
	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison (ADD)	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Brookshire (BRK)	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Plymouth (PLY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19



**EXAMPLE 1:** To price a B60 CAM 619 12-321 10-116, take the list price of a B60 619 12-321 10-116 at \$93.00 and add the Camelot Decorative Trim Adder of \$19.00 for a total list price of \$112.00.

\$93.00	(B60 619 12-321 10-116)
+ \$19.00	(Camelot Decorative Trim 619)
<b>\$112.00</b>	<b>Total cost</b>
	(B60 CAM 619 12-321 10-116)

When ordering a decorative collection product, specify the trim after the function code.  
 Example: B60 **CAM** 619 or B60 **ADD** 716

Only available in B60 function.  
 Split Finish - Add \$9.00 to highest list price; Box pack only.



Notes

**To order  
latches and strikes  
see page 120-121**

**J Series Deadbolts  
AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**



JD60



JD62



JD80



JD81

**ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3**

**JD60 - Single Cylinder Deadbolt Lock**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

**JD62 - Double Cylinder Deadbolt Lock**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown
- Not available UL Listed

**\*Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

**JD80 - One Sided Deadbolt**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only

**JD81 - One-sided Deadbolt Lock with Exterior Plate**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

JD	60	F	605	16-068	10-103	KA4
Lock Series	Product	Suffix/Package	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

**LATCHES & STRIKES**

**Latches**

- 16-068** Triple option - (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**
- 16-063 UL Listed 3-hour, square corner

**Strikes**

- 10-267** One radius deadbolt full lip strike (10-102) & One radius deadbolt strike (10-103) - **STANDARD**
- 10-099 Square strike plate & strike frame reinforcer
- 10-104 Radius deadbolt strike, large format

**STANDARD FEATURES / CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>J Series Deadbolts</b>	
	<b>Description</b>
<b>Certification:</b>	ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3 Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (JD60, JD80 and JD81 functions only)
<b>Deadbolt Latch:</b>	Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
<b>Strike:</b>	1" x 2-1/4" round corner and radius corner, full lip
<b>Backset:</b>	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
<b>Cylinder:</b>	5-pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK) <sup>1</sup> , Residential Master Key (RMK) <sup>1</sup> , and commercial Master Key (MK)
<b>Door Range:</b>	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
<b>Keys:</b>	Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

1. See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Deadbolts tab.

**PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS**

	<b>INDIVIDUAL CARTON</b>				<b>SHIPPER</b>						
	<b>CARTON WEIGHT</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>QTY. SHIPPER</b>	<b>CARTON WEIGHT</b>	<b>CU. FT.</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	
<b>Levers</b>											
JD60	1.49	3.15 in.	3.74 in.	3.74 in.	24	35.86	0.886	8.9 in.	12.4 in.	13.8 in.	
JD80	1.05	2.80 in.	3.11 in.	3.31 in.	24	25.30	0.595	8.0 in.	10.4 in.	12.3 in.	
JD81	1.05	2.80 in.	3.11 in.	3.31 in.	24	25.30	0.595	8.0 in.	10.4 in.	12.3 in.	
JD60F	1.49	3.15 in.	3.74 in.	3.74 in.	24	35.86	0.886	8.9 in.	12.4 in.	13.8 in.	

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.



JD60



JD80



JD81

**J Series  
Deadbolts**

**FINISHES**

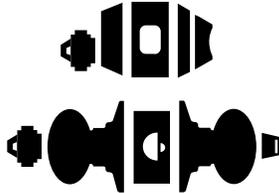
Function		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
JD60	Single cylinder deadbolt	Box	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52
JD80	One-sided cylinder deadbolt	Box	\$47	\$47	\$47	•	•	•	•	\$47	\$47
JD81	One-sided deadbolt with trim	Box	\$47	\$47	\$47	•	•	•	•	\$47	•
JD60F	Single cylinder, UL version	Box	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60
JD60	Single cylinder deadbolt	Vis	\$58	\$58	\$58	•	\$58	•	•	\$58	\$58
JD62	Double cylinder deadbolt	Vis	\$72	\$72	\$72	•	•	•	•	\$72	\$72

**NOTE:** Standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in).  
**JD62 NOT AVAILABLE WITH UL LATCH.**

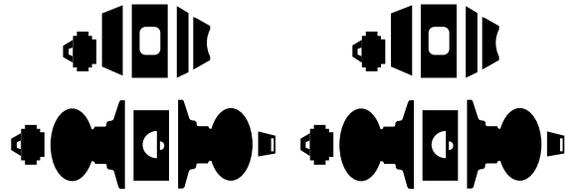
**List Price Adders:**  
 UL Latch - Add \$8.00 to list price (JD60, JD80 Functions Box Pack Only).

Security Sets

J Series Security Sets  
AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS



JC60V



JCT60V

**ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3**

**ANSI/BHMA A156.2, 2011, Grade 3**

- J Series Entrance Locks

**JC60V - Single Cylinder Deadbolt Lock**

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

**JCT60V - Twin Pack**

- 2 single cylinder deadbolts and 2 keyed entry knobs all keyed alike

**\*Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

JC	60	V	605			KA4
Lock Series	Product	Vis Package	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

605	609	619	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.  
Full-color swatch examples available on inside Deadbolts tab.

**SECURITY SETS**

Function	Pkg.	Style/Design	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
----------	------	--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Twin Security Sets - 2 Knobs + 2 Deadbolts - Keyed Alike**

JCT60V	Vis Only	(BYR) Byron Knob Twin Security Set	\$226	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
JCT60V	Vis Only	(CNA) Corona Knob Twin Security Set	\$226	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$226	•

**Security Sets - Knob + Deadbolt - Keyed 1 Side**

JC60V	Vis Only	(STR) Stratus Knob Security Set	•	•	\$115	•	\$115	•	•	•	\$115
JC60V	Vis Only	(BYR) Byron Knob Security Set	\$115	\$115	•	•	•	•	•	\$115	•
JC60V	Vis Only	(CNA) Corona Knob Security Set	\$115	\$115	\$115	•	•	•	•	\$115	•

**Security Sets - Lever + Deadbolt**

JC60V	Vis Only	(SEV) Seville Lever Security Set	•	•	\$146	•	\$146	•	•	•	\$146
JC60V	Vis Only	(SOL) Solstice Lever Security Set	•	•	\$149	•	\$149	•	•	•	\$149



Notes

- Builder's Hardware . . . . . 96
  - Barn Door Hardware . . . . . 97
  - Hinges . . . . . 98
  - Door Stops . . . . . 99
  - Pocket Door Hardware . . . . . 100
  - Mail Slots, Viewers & Door Knockers . . . . . 101
  - Classic House Numbers . . . . . 102
  - Push, Pull & Kick Plates. . . . . 104
  - Hooks, Handrail Brackets . . . . . 105
  - Window Hardware . . . . . 106
- Parts . . . . . 107
  - Latch & Strike Quick Reference Guide . . . . . 107
  - F Series Latches . . . . . 108
  - F Series Strikes . . . . . 111
  - Cylinders. . . . . 113
  - Thick Door Installation Kits . . . . . 115
  - Miscellaneous Parts . . . . . 115
  - Discontinued Lock Parts . . . . . 115
  - Key & Cylinder Stamping . . . . . 117
  - Residential Master & Construction Keying . . . . . 117
  - Construction Core Program . . . . . 119
  - J Series Latches . . . . . 120
  - J Series Strikes . . . . . 121

**FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS**

28	32D	605/3	609/5	619	620	716
Satin Aluminum	Satin Stainless Steel	Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Aged Bronze

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Hardware & Accessories tab.

**Barn Door Hardware**

**J STRAP**

Description	Finish	Track Length	SKU	Price
SD10-6.6 619 JSTP N N SL, Satin Nickel J Strap	619	6FT 6IN	043156002634	\$398.00
SD10-6.6 622 JSTP N N SL, Black J Strap	622	6FT 6IN	043156002641	\$251.00
SD10-6.6 630 JSTP N N SL, Stainless Steel J Strap	630	6FT 6IN	043156002658	\$503.00
SD10-6.6 716 JSTP N N SL, Aged Bronze J Strap	716	6FT 6IN	043156002672	\$389.00
SD10-8.0 619 JSTP N N SL, Satin Nickel J Strap	619	8FT	043156002832	\$410.00
SD10-8.0 622 JSTP N N SL, Black J Strap	622	8FT	043156002849	\$257.00
SD10-8.0 630 JSTP N N SL, Stainless Steel J Strap	630	8FT	043156002856	\$514.00
SD10-8.0 716 JSTP N N SL, Aged Bronze J Strap	716	8FT	043156002870	\$386.00

**TOP MOUNT**

Description	Finish	Track Length	SKU	Price
SD10-6.6 619 TMNT N N SL, Satin Nickel Top Mount	619	6FT 6IN	043156002788	\$398.00
SD10-6.6 622 TMNT N N SL, Black Top Mount	622	6FT 6IN	043156002795	\$251.00
SD10-6.6 630 TMNT N N SL, Stainless Steel Top Mount	630	6FT 6IN	043156002801	\$503.00
SD10-6.6 716 TMNT N N SL, Aged Bronze Top Mount	716	6FT 6IN	043156002825	\$389.00
SD10-8.0 619 TMNT N N SL, Satin Nickel Top Mount	619	8FT	043156002986	\$410.00
SD10-8.0 622 TMNT N N SL, Black Top Mount	622	8FT	043156002993	\$257.00
SD10-8.0 630 TMNT N N SL, Stainless Steel Top Mount	630	8FT	043156003006	\$514.00
SD10-8.0 716 TMNT N N SL, Aged Bronze Top Mount	716	8FT	043156003020	\$386.00

**TRACK ADAPTER**

Description	Finish	SKU	Price
SD10 619 ADPTR N N SL, Satin Nickel Track Adapter	619	043156003051	\$20.80
SD10 622 ADPTR N N SL, Black Track Adapter	622	043156003068	\$17.90
SD10 630 ADPTR N N SL, Stainless Steel Track Adapter	630	043156003075	\$21.90
SD10 716 ADPTR N N SL, Aged Bronze Track Adapter	716	043156003099	\$20.80

## Door Hinges

- 5 hinge styles with 6 finishes for each.
- These hinges are all steel and feature a removable pin.
- These hinges come in box pack with 3 hinges per pack.
- Customers who previously purchased 605 Bright Brass and 609 Antique Brass should now purchase 608 Satin Brass.
- Customers who previously purchased 620 Antique Pewter should now purchase 530 Black Stainless.



### HINGES

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Pkg. Type	Master Case Qty	Price per 3 Pack
194555079465	S3P1010F-RP-530 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079472	S3P1010F-RP-608 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079489	S3P1010F-RP-619 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079496	S3P1010F-RP-622 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079502	S3P1010F-RP-625 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079519	S3P1010F-RP-716 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079526	S3P1011F-RP-530 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079533	S3P1011F-RP-608 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079540	S3P1011F-RP-619 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079557	S3P1011F-RP-622 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079564	S3P1011F-RP-625 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079571	S3P1011F-RP-716 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079588	S3P1012F-RP-530 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079595	S3P1012F-RP-608 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079601	S3P1012F-RP-619 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079618	S3P1012F-RP-622 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079625	S3P1012F-RP-625 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079632	S3P1012F-RP-716 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$33.10
194555079649	S3P1020F-RP-530 (4" Hinge SQ, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079656	S3P1020F-RP-608 (4" Hinge SQ, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079687	S3P1020F-RP-619 (4" Hinge SQ, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079694	S3P1020F-RP-622 (4" Hinge SQ, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079700	S3P1020F-RP-625 (4" Hinge SQ, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079717	S3P1020F-RP-716 (4" Hinge SQ, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079724	S3P1021F-RP-530 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079731	S3P1021F-RP-608 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079748	S3P1021F-RP-619 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079755	S3P1021F-RP-622 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079762	S3P1021F-RP-625 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40
194555079779	S3P1021F-RP-716 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$35.40

**Door Stops**

 Hinge Pin Door Stop  
Model 70

 Floor Door Stop  
Model 436

**DOOR STOPS**

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681413	SPS70B* 605 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$15.80
044074680867	SC70B 619 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$19.50
044074680850	SC70B* 716 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$19.50
044074682007	SPS436B* 619 N N (Floor Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$9.60
044074681994	SPS436B* 716 N N (Floor Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$9.60

\* While supplies last.


 Solid Door Stop  
Model 61

**SOLID DOOR STOPS**

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681369	SPS61MB 605 N N (Solid Door Stop, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$16.60
044074681376	SPS61MB* 609 N N (Solid Door Stop, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$16.60
044074681390	SPS61MB 619 N N (Solid Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$22.40
044074681406	SPS61MB* 620 N N (Solid Door Stop, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$22.40
044074681383	SPS61MB 716 N N (Solid Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$22.40
044074680782	SC61MB 605 N N (Solid Door Stop, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	20	Carded	\$16.60
044074680799	SC61MB* 609 N N (Solid Door Stop, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	20	Carded	\$16.60
044074680812	SC61MB 619 N N (Solid Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Carded	\$22.40
044074680805	SC61MB 716 N N (Solid Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	20	Carded	\$22.40

\* While supplies last.

Pocket Door Hardware



Pocket Door Lock  
Passage - Model 990



Pocket Door Lock  
Privacy - Model 991

**POCKET DOOR LOCKS**

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681260	SC990B 605 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$13.30
044074681277	SC990B 609 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	5	Carded	\$16.00
044074681291	SC990B 619 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$16.00
044074681307	SC990B 620 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	5	Carded	\$16.00
044074681284	SC990B 716 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$16.00
194555225541	SC990B 622 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Matte Black)	622	Brass	5	Carded	\$16.00
044074681314	SC991B 605 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$22.10
044074681321	SC991B 609 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	5	Carded	\$24.40
044074681345	SC991B 619 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$24.40
044074681352	SC991B 620 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	5	Carded	\$24.40
044074681338	SC991B 716 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$24.40
194555252448	SC991B 622 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Matte Black)	622	Brass	5	Carded	\$24.40

**Mail Slots, Viewers & Door Knockers**


Mail Slot - Model 620

**MAIL SLOTS**

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074008333	C620PA 28 X 11 N N (Mail Slot, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	2	Carded	\$63.40
044074678642	SC620B 3 2 x 11 N N (Mail Slot, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	2	Carded	\$104.40
044074678659	SC620B 619 2 x 11N N (Mail Slot, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	2	Carded	\$128.50
044074681239	SC620B 716 2 x 11N N (Mail Slot, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	2	Carded	\$128.50



190° Viewer

**Viewers**

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678536	SPS698P 619 (190° Viewer, Satin Nickel)	698	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$28.70



3107 Door Knocker



3125 Door Knocker

**DOOR KNOCKERS**

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678475	SC2 3107 605 N N (Door Knocker, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	2	Carded	\$66.40
044074680461	SC2 3107 619 N N (Door Knocker, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	2	Carded	\$81.90
044074678499	SC2 3125 605 N N (Door Knocker, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$36.80
044074678505	SC2 3125 619 N N (Door Knocker, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$44.20
044074680478	SC2 3125 716 N N (Door Knocker, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$44.20

Classic House Numbers



4" Classic House Numbers

**4" CLASSIC HOUSE NUMBERS**

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678666	SC2 3006 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 0, Bright Brass)	3006	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678772	SC2 3006 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 0, Satin Nickel)	3006	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680485	SC2-3006 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 0, Aged Bronze)	3006	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678673	SC2 3016 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 1, Bright Brass)	3016	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678789	SC2 3016 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 1, Satin Nickel)	3016	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680492	SC2 3016 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 1, Aged Bronze)	3016	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678697	SC2 3026 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 2, Bright Brass)	3026	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678796	SC2 3026 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 2, Satin Nickel)	3026	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680508	SC2 3026 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 2, Aged Bronze)	3026	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678703	SC2 3036 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 3, Bright Brass)	3036	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678802	SC2 3036 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 3, Satin Nickel)	3036	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680515	SC2 3036 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 3, Aged Bronze)	3036	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678710	SC2 3046 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 4, Bright Brass)	3046	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678819	SC2 3046 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 4, Satin Nickel)	3046	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680522	SC2 3046 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 4, Aged Bronze)	3046	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50

Classic House Numbers



4" Classic House Numbers

**4" CLASSIC HOUSE NUMBERS**

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678727	SC2 3056 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 5, Bright Brass)	3056	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678826	SC2 3056 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 5, Satin Nickel)	3056	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680539	SC2 3056 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 5, Aged Bronze)	3056	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678734	SC2 3066 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 6, Bright Brass)	3066	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678833	SC2 3066 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 6, Satin Nickel)	3066	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680546	SC2 3066 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 6, Aged Bronze)	3066	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678741	SC2 3076 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 7, Bright Brass)	3076	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678840	SC2 3076 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 7, Satin Nickel)	3076	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680553	SC2 3076 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 7, Aged Bronze)	3076	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678758	SC2 3086 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 8, Bright Brass)	3086	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678857	SC2 3086 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 8, Satin Nickel)	3086	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680560	SC2 3086 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 8, Aged Bronze)	3086	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074678765	SC2 3096 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 9, Bright Brass)	3096	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.20
044074678864	SC2 3096 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 9, Satin Nickel)	3096	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50
044074680577	SC2 3096 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 9, Aged Bronze)	3096	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.50

**Push, Pull & Kick Plates**

 Door Pull  
Model 8112

 Push Plate  
Model 8200

 Pull Plate  
Models 8302 & 8311

**PUSH AND PULL PLATES**

UPC	Part number / Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074008371	C8112 5PA 28 N N (Door Pull, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	2	Carded	\$33.90
194555288331	C8112-5PA 622 N N (Door Pull, Matte Black)	622	Brass	2	Carded	\$33.90
044074008395	C8200PA 28 3X12 N N (Push Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$12.90
194555288324	C8200PA 622 3X12 N N (Push Plate, Matte Black)	622	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$12.90
044074008418	C8200PA 28 3.5X15 N N (Push Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$13.30
044074679014	SC8200B 3 3.5X15 N N (Push Plate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$30.50
044074008425	CGC8200S32D 3.5X15 N N (Push Plate, Stainless Steel)	630	Stainless	5	Carded	\$22.10
194555288355	CGC8200S 622 3.5X15 N N (Push Plate, Matte Black)	622	Stainless	5	Carded	\$22.10
044074008432	C8302 6PA 28 3.5X15G N N (Pull Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	2	Carded	\$49.30
044074008456	C8311 5PA 28 3.5X15G N N (Pull Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	2	Carded	\$53.50
044074589498	CGC8311-5B26D 3.5X15 (Pull Plate, Satin Chrome)	626	Brass	5	Carded	\$103.20
044074681253	SC8311 5B 3 3.5X15G N N (Pull Plate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	2	Carded	\$93.40
194555288348	CGC8311-5B 622 3.5X15 (Pull Plate, Matte Black)	622	Brass	2	Carded	\$103.20


 Kick Plate  
Model 8400

**KICKPLATES**

UPC	Part number / Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074006940	C8400B 3 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$73.00
044074681185	SC8400B 619 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$77.30
044074681178	SC8400B 716 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$77.30
044074678567	SC8400PA 3 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$47.20
044074008623	C8400PA 28 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$32.30
044074051087	C8400B 3 6X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$77.30
044074678574	SC8400PA 3 6X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$49.50
044074051063	C8400PA 28 6X34 N N (Kickplate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$34.50
044074589337	CGC8400S 32D 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Stainless Steel)	630	Stainless	5	Carded	\$48.40
194555288096	CGC8400S 622 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Matte Black)	622	Stainless	5	Carded	\$48.40
044074678581	SC8400B 3 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$86.00
044074678628	SC8400PA 3 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$59.90
044074678598	SC8400PA 619 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Satin Nickel)	619	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$60.40
044074678611	SC8400PA 28 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$42.90
044074682038	SC8400PA 716 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Aged Bronze)	716	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$59.00
194555288089	SC8400PA 622 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Matte Black)	622	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$59.00

**Hooks**

 Coat & Hat Hook  
Model 571

 Wardrobe Hook - Single  
Model 581

 Wardrobe Hook - Double  
Model 582

**COAT, HAT & WARDROBE HOOKS**

UPC	Part number /Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681611	SPS571MB 605 N N (Coat & Hat Ceiling Hooks, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$11.60
044074681642	SPS571MB 619 N N (Coat & Hat Ceiling Hooks, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$14.60
044074681635	SPS571MB 716 N N (Coat & Hat Ceiling Hooks, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$14.60
044074681666	SPS581MB 605 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$7.90
044074681673	SPS581MB* 609 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$10.00
044074681703	SPS581MB 619 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$10.00
044074681680	SPS581MB 716 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$10.00
044074681727	SPS582MB 605 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$10.20
044074681741	SPS582MB 619 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$12.70
044074681758	SPS582MB* 620 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$12.70
044074681963	SPS582MB 716 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$12.70

\* While supplies last.

**Handrail Brackets**

 Handrail Bracket  
Model 059

**HANDRAIL BRACKETS**

UPC	Part number /Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681567	SPS059B 605 N N (Handrail Brackets, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$27.20
044074681598	SPS059B 619 N N (Handrail Brackets, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$31.10
044074681604	SPS059B* 620 N N (Handrail Brackets, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$31.10
044074681581	SPS059B 716 N N (Handrail Brackets, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$31.10
044074680904	SC059B* 716 N N (Handrail Brackets, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$31.10

\* While supplies last.

Window Hardware



Window Lock - Model 07



Bar Window Lift - Model 026

**WINDOW HARDWARE**

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681796	SPS07MB* 619 N N (Window Locks, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$27.40
044074681789	SPS07MB* 716 N N (Window Locks, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$27.40
044074681819	SPS026MB* 605 N N (Window Lifts, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$11.60
044074681840	SPS026MB* 619 N N (Window Lifts, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$13.70

\* While supplies last.

Latch & Strike Quick Reference Guide  
 Deadbolt & Latches

## F Series Parts

**LATCH REFERENCE GUIDE**

Latches/Configuration	Deadbolt Latches				Spring Latches	
	B60, B62, B80, B81	BE365, BE375	F51, F80	FE575, FE595, FE695	F10, F40, FE285	FC21, FC285
<b>Dual option (round, drive-in) STANDARD</b>	<b>12-321</b>	<b>12-321</b>	<b>16-086</b>	<b>16-086</b>	<b>16-080</b>	<b>16-600</b>
Square	12-288	12-288	16-207	16-207	16-200	N/A
Triple option	12-287	12-287	16-211	16-211	16-210	16-601
5"	12-349*	N/A	16-126**	N/A	N/A	N/A

\* Must be ordered separately.

\*\* Available to order with F10 and F40.

**UL LATCH GUIDE**

UL Fire Rated Function	B60F, B80F, B81F	BE365F	BE365F20	BE489, BE499	FC59, FC60	F51AF, F80F	F10F, FE285F	FC21F
<b>UL Fire Rating Time</b>	<b>3 hour</b>	<b>3 hour</b>	<b>20 min, no hose</b>	<b>20 min, no hose</b>	<b>90 minute</b>	<b>3 hour</b>	<b>3 hour</b>	<b>90 minute</b>
UL Latch, square corner	12-294	12-294	12-318	12-351	16-690	16-203	16-203	16-620
UL Latch, round corner	12-397	12-397	12-319	N/A	16-691	16-204	16-204	16-621

**STRIKE REFERENCE GUIDE**

Configuration	Handlesets	Deadbolt	Keyed	Passage/Privacy	Tapered Deadbolt
	F59, F60, F62	BE375, BE365, B60, B62, B80, B81	FE595, FE575, FE695, F51, F80	F10, F40, FE285, FC21, FC285	BE468, BE469
<b>Round corner full lip</b>	<b>10-115</b>	10-092	<b>10-027</b>	<b>10-027</b>	10-115
Round corner		<b>10-116</b>			<b>10-116</b>
Square corner full lip	N/A	N/A	10-026	10-026	N/A
Square corner - T-strike	N/A	N/A	10-001	10-001	N/A
Circular, adjustable	N/A	N/A	10-058	10-058	N/A
Dual - square & round	10-269	N/A	10-063	10-063	N/A
ANSI Square	N/A	N/A	10-025	10-025	N/A
Dustbox (black plastic)	B520-283	B520-283	N/A	N/A	B520-283
Reinforcement strike plate	B502-914	B502-914	N/A	N/A	B502-914
3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	B502-873	B502-873	N/A	N/A	B502-873

**F Series Parts**  
**Latches**
**LATCHES** (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Part Product	Specify Number	Finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price
Electronics/ Connected & Light Commercial	BE489, BE499	12-351	x	Adjustable latch assy, beveled, triple option, 20 min fire rated (no hose)	N/A	No charge
	BE468, BE469	<b>12-342</b>	x	<b>Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$53.40</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		12-344	x	Tapered deadbolt triple option (round, square, drive-in)	\$53.40	\$3.00
	BE459	<b>47998500</b>	x	<b>Tapered deadbolt triple strike option (round, square, drive-in) - Standard Configuration</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>No charge</b>
	BE375, BE365	<b>12-321</b>	x	<b>1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$46.20</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		12-287	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$66.60	\$3.00
		12-288	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$57.50	No charge
	BE365	12-294	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup, UL listed for 3-hour fire door	\$63.00	\$8.00
		12-397	x	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner faceplate + firecup, UL listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$8.00
	FE595, FE575, FE695	<b>16-086</b>	x	<b>1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$23.80</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		16-207	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$21.60	No charge
		16-211	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$27.20	\$3.00
F Series Handlesets	FE285	<b>16-080</b>	x	<b>1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$21.20</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		16-200	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$19.40	No charge
		16-210	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$23.90	\$3.00
		<b>16-203</b>	x	<b>1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor - UL (Standard Configuration - UL listed)</b>	*	<b>\$8.00</b>
		16-204	x	1" x 2-1/4" Radius corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor - UL	*	\$8.00

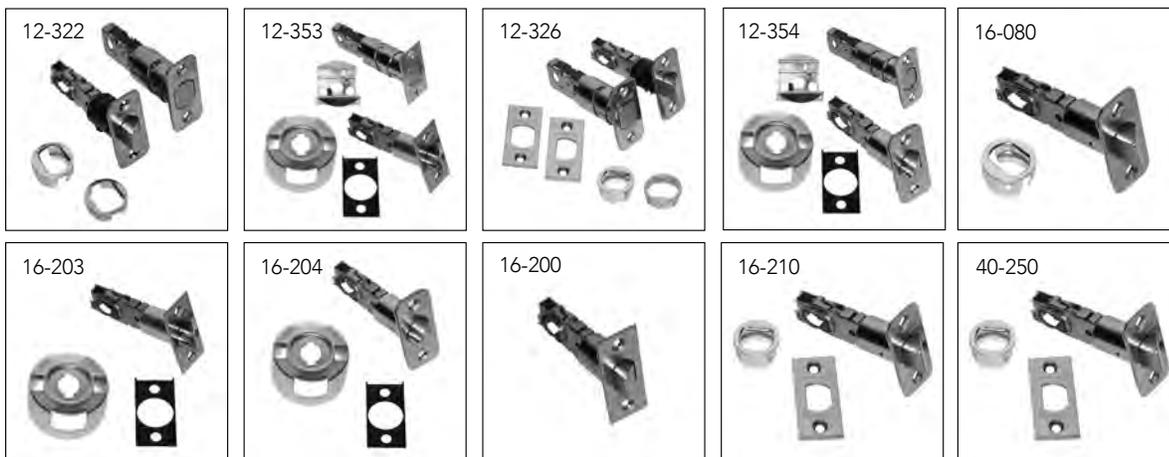
\* Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.



**F Series Parts**
**LATCHES CONT.** (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price
F Series Handlesets	F59, F60, F62	12-322	x	1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner (16-080) + drive-in (12-321) (Standard Configuration)	\$67.70	No charge
		12-326	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner (16-210) + drive-in (12-287)	\$78.40	\$3.00
F Series Knobs/Levers/ Light Commercial	F10/F40 Knobs/Levers	16-080	x	1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)	\$21.20	No charge
		16-203	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor – UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$8.00
		16-204	x	1" x 2-1/4" Radius corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor – UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$8.00
		16-200	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$19.40	No charge
		16-210	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$23.90	\$3.00
		16-126	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate - 5" backset	\$20.40	\$8.00
		40-250	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in VisPack ONLY (order in qtys of 4)	\$28.70	N/A
FC Knobs/Levers	FC21, FC285	16-601	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$26.80	No charge
		16-620	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup - UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$8.00
		16-621	x	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner faceplate + firecup - UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$8.00

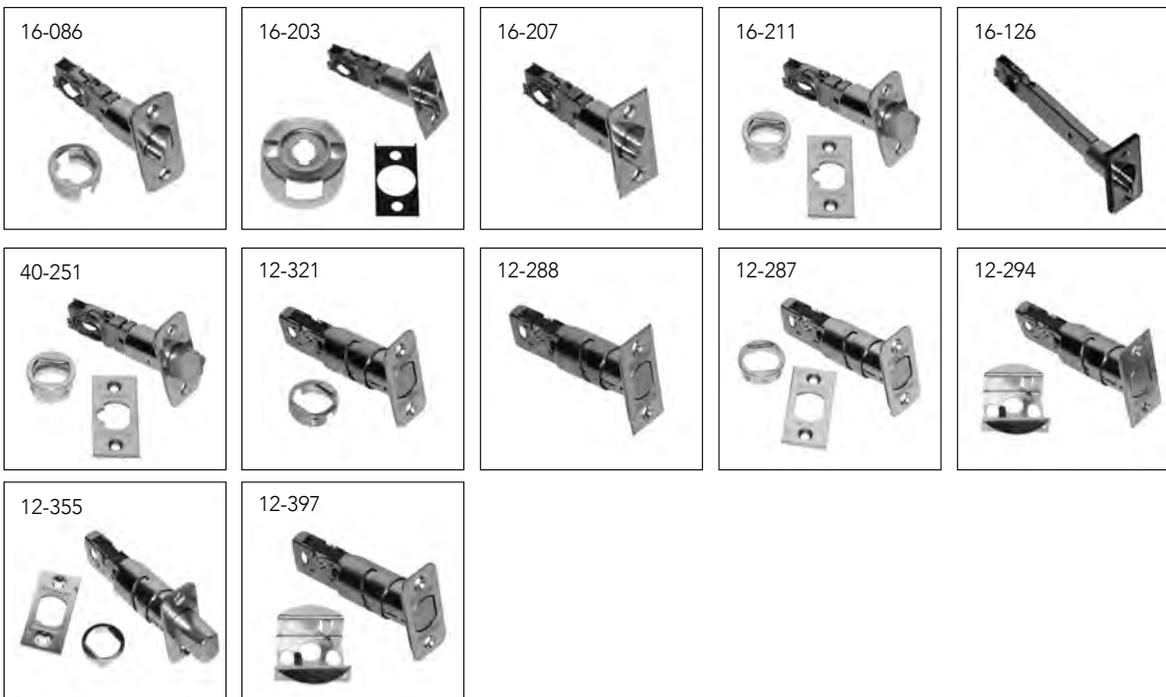
\* Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.



**F Series Parts**  
**Latches**
**LATCHES CONT.** (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price
F Series Knobs/Levers/ Light Commercial (cont.)	F51A/F80 Knobs/Levers	<b>16-086</b>	x	<b>1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$23.80</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		16-207	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$21.60	No charge
		16-211	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$27.20	\$3.00
		16-203	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor - UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$8.00
		16-204	x	1" x 2-1/4" Radius corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor - UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$8.00
		16-126	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate - 5" backset	\$20.40	\$8.00
		40-251	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in VisPack ONLY (order in qty's of 4)	\$28.70	N/A
B Series	B60, B62, B80, B81	<b>12-321</b>	x	<b>1" x 2-1/4" Dual option-round option + drive-in (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$46.20</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		12-288	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$57.50	No charge
		12-287	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$66.60	\$3.00
		12-294	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (B60/B80/B81 only)	*	\$8.00
		12-349	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate - 5" backset	\$93.90	N/A
		12-355	x	Tapered deadbolt triple option	\$53.40	\$3.00
		12-397	x	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner faceplate + firecup, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (B60/B80/B81 only)	*	\$8.00

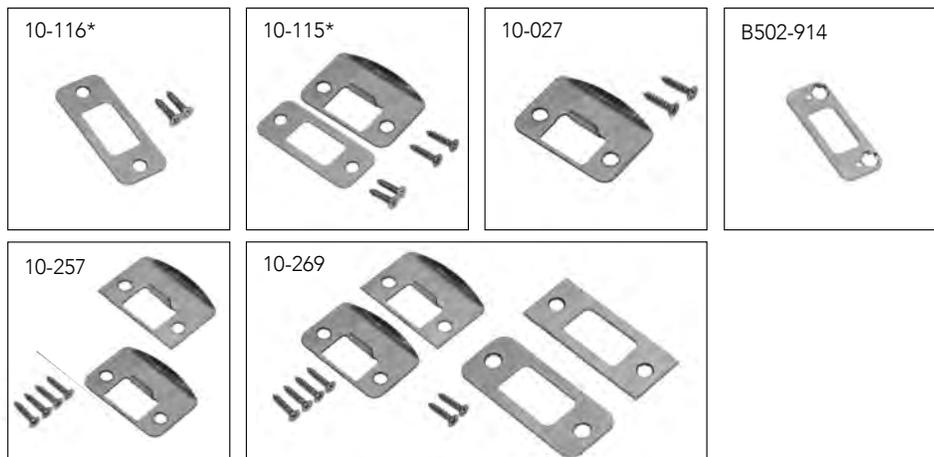
\* Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.



Strikes  
F Series Parts

**STRIKES** (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price	
Electronics/ Connected & Light Commercial	BE375, BE365, BE459, BE468, BE469, BE489	10-116	x	Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" (Standard Configuration)	\$21.70	No charge	
		10-115	x	Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116) (round, square, drive-in) (Standard Configuration-Entry Sets)	\$25.80	No charge	
		B502-914		Reinforcement strike plate	\$3.00	N/A	
		B502-873		3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.90	N/A	
		B502-886	x	3" Plated reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.87	No charge	
		All strikes available for B60/B62/B80/B81					
	FE695, FE595, FE575, FE285	10-027	x	10-027 Round corner full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" (Standard Configuration)	\$12.30	No charge	
		All strikes available for F10/F40/F51/F80 Knobs/Levers					
	F Series Handlesets	F59, F60, F62	10-115	x	Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116) (Standard Configuration)	\$25.80	No charge
			10-257	x	Round corner full lip (10-027 + 10-092)	\$24.70	No charge
10-269			x	Round & square corner strike set (10-026 + 10-027 + 10-047 + 10-116)	\$35.00	No charge	
B502-914				Reinforcement strike plate	\$3.00	N/A	
B502-873				3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.90	N/A	
B502-886			x	3" Plated reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.87	No charge	



\* Picture represents what is provided when ordered with a lock. When purchasing accessories, the kit includes strike plate and screws only. Reinforcement strike plate and reinforcement screws need to be purchased separately.

**F Series Parts**  
**Strikes**
**STRIKES CONT.** (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price
F Series Knobs/Levers/ Light Commercial	F10/F40/F51A/F80/FC21 Knobs/Levers	<b>10-027</b>	x	<b>10-027 Round corner full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$12.30</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		10-026	x	Square corner full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	\$12.30	No charge
		10-001	x	10-001* Square corner T-Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" + box	\$10.40	No charge
		10-058	x	Circular - adjustable 1-3/4" diameter	\$19.50	No charge
		10-063	x	Dual strikes (10-026 + 10-027) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	\$14.40	No charge
		10-025	x	ANSI Square corner T-Strike 1-1/4" x 4 7/8"	\$25.30	\$8.00
B Series Deadbolts/ Light Commercial	B60, B62, B80, B81	<b>10-116</b>	x	<b>Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" (Standard Configuration)</b>	<b>\$21.70</b>	<b>No charge</b>
		10-147	x	Square corner integrated strike and reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	\$17.60	No charge
		47465560	x	Round corner strike plate (old style) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	\$22.50	N/A
		10-094	x	Square corner strike plate (old style) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	\$19.50	N/A
		B502-914		Reinforcement strike plate	\$3.00	N/A
		B502-873		3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.90	N/A
		B520-283		Black plastic dustbox for standard strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"; 3" reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$3.00	No charge
		B520-886	x	3" Plated reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.87	No charge
		10-112		Metal dust box	\$19.40	N/A
		10-092		Full lip strike radius	\$12.50	No charge



Cylinders  
F Series Parts

**CYLINDER PINS**

Part number	Description	Price
34-101*	Top pin - #1	\$0.10
34-102*	Top pin - #2	\$0.10
34-103*	Top pin - #3	\$0.10
34-202*	Master pin - #2	\$0.10
34-203*	Master pin - #3	\$0.10
34-204*	Master pin - #4	\$0.10
34-205*	Master pin - #5	\$0.10
34-206*	Master pin - #6	\$0.10
34-207*	Master pin - #7	\$0.10
34-208*	Master pin - #8	\$0.10
34-209*	Master pin - #9	\$0.10
34-300*	Bottom pin - #0	\$0.10
34-301*	Bottom pin - #1	\$0.10
34-302*	Bottom pin - #2	\$0.10
34-303*	Bottom pin - #3	\$0.10
34-304*	Bottom pin - #4	\$0.10
34-305*	Bottom pin - #5	\$0.10
34-306*	Bottom pin - #6	\$0.10
34-307*	Bottom pin - #7	\$0.10
34-308*	Bottom pin - #8	\$0.10
34-309*	Bottom pin - #9	\$0.10

\* Order in multiples of 100.

**REKEY PARTS**

Part number	Description	Price
F506-451*	Top T-pin, compressible F Series	\$0.17
F506-452*	Removable top cap, compressible F Series	\$0.27
F506-453*	Top T-pin spring, compressible F Series	\$0.27
34-401	Construction balls (pack of 1000)	\$50.70
40-104	Key gauge	\$24.00
M540-051	Follower bar	\$17.50
M540-056	Cylinder cap removal tool	\$93.40
40-132	Retail metal rekey kit	\$370.00
40-133	Home secure RCK rekey kit	\$634.00

\* Order in multiples of 100.

**F Series Parts**
**ASSEMBLY SCREW KITS** (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price
Connected	BE489	BE489-108	x	Kit, screws, BE489	\$7.20
	BE469, BE468	24283962	x	Screw kit, mtg screws & wood screws	\$7.00
	BE375, BE365	B220-279	x	(2) B520-621 Finish screws (2) B600-100 Internal screws	\$14.60
Electronic/ Light Commercial	FE595, FE575	F206-450	x	Mtg screw kit	\$7.80
	FE285	F206-450	x	Mtg screw kit	\$7.80
		F506-828		(1) Through bolt for handleset grip	\$1.80
		F605-339		(1) Washer for handleset grip	\$0.80
B Series Deadbolts/ F Series Knobs & Levers/ F Series Handlesets/ FC Series Knobs & Levers	B60	33815664	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815671	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815688	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
	B62	33815725	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815732	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815749	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
	B80	33815756	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815763	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815770	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
	F60	33815787	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815794	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815800	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
	F62	33815817	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815824	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
		33815831	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$14.50
	F10, F40, F51A	33815848	605	Screw pack	\$14.50
		33815855	625	Screw pack	\$14.50
		33815862	716	Screw pack	\$14.50
	F170	33815879	605	Screw pack	\$14.50
		33815886	625	Screw pack	\$14.50
		33815893	716	Screw pack	\$14.50
	FC21	40-346	x	Wood screw (order in multiples of 100)	\$14.50

Thick Door Installation Kits  
 Miscellaneous Parts

**THICK DOOR INSTALLATION KITS** (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Finish	Description	Price
Connected	BE468, BE469	23997877	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/2" Thick door	\$35.80
	BE489	BE489-106	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/2" Thick door	\$35.80
Electronic/ Light Commercial	BE365	02-007	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/2" Thick door	\$35.80
Touch	BE375	24666356	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/2" Thick door	\$35.80
F Series Handlesets	F58 (old)	61-075	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/4" - Includes mounting screws, thick door grip chassis, and thick door driver bar (Used for Old Style F58 shipped before 3/1/19)	\$21.70
	F58(new), F60	61-076	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/4" - Includes mounting screws and thick door driver bar (Used for New Style F58 shipped after 3/1/19)	\$17.20
	FE285	61-076	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/4" - Thick door	\$17.20
B Series Deadbolts/ Light Commercial	B60	61-072	x	1-7/8" to 2-1/4" - Includes longer mounting screws only for deadbolt	\$7.20
		61-073	x	2-1/4" to 4" - Includes longer mounting screws and longer driver bar	\$14.40

**FC MISCELLANEOUS PARTS**

Category	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price
FC 21	40-340	x	Privacy button 07-240-002 (order in multiples of 25)	\$3.44
	40-341		Emergency pin F720-006 (order in multiples of 100)	\$0.10
	40-343		Set screw for levers/knobs F720-001 (order in multiples of 100)	\$0.52
	40-342		Hex key F720-004 (order in multiples of 100)	\$0.30

**MISCELLANEOUS PARTS**

Category	Specify finish	Description	Price
B202-578	x	Latch/bolt/strike screw kit(4) C603-897 latch/bolt/strike wood screw	\$13.60
M504-271		(Emergency key) F40 function	\$2.70
02-035	x	Through bolt cap for handleset grip	\$2.10
06-133	x	Handleset slider assembly	\$3.00
B300-060	x	F62 & B62 drive pins (2 deadbolt screw covers)	\$1.90
B302-043	x	Housing, cylinder outside – conventional	\$51.80
F506-828		(1) Through bolt for handleset grip	\$1.80
F605-339		(1) Washer for handleset grip	\$0.80

**LESS LOCK COMPONENTS**

Description	Specify	Price adjustment*
Less spring latch	LLL for spring latch	-\$5.90
Less deadlatch	LLL for deadlatch	-\$6.50
Less handleset deadbolt	LLL for handleset deadbolt	-\$11.70
Less handleset deadbolt strike	LLL for handleset deadbolt strike	-\$4.70
Less handleset latch strike	LLL for handleset latch strike	-\$3.20
Less deadbolt	LLL for deadbolt	-\$11.70
Less deadbolt strike	LLL for deadbolt strike	-\$4.70
Less knob strike	LLL for knob strike	-\$3.20
Less lever strike	LLL for lever strike	-\$3.20

\* Subtract from price of lock.

**F Series Parts**
**35 - BLANK KEYS**

Part number	Description	Price
35-100*	5-Pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$2.50
35-101*	6-Pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$3.00
35-130*	5-Pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, no stamping	\$2.50
35-131*	6-Pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, no stamping	\$3.00
35-140*	5-Pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$8.50
35-141*	6-Pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$9.00
35-143*	5-Pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$8.50
35-144*	6-Pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$9.00

\* Order in multiples of 50.

**48 - CUT KEYS**

Part number	Description	Price
48-130	Cut key, 5-pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, no stamping	\$10.20
48-140	Cut key, 5-pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$16.70
48-143	Cut key, 5-pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$16.70
48-180*	Cut key, 5-pin, standard bow, embossed both sides/ construction key	\$9.00
48-181	Cut key, 6-pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$9.00

\* 48-180 is used for standard cut keys and residential construction keys.

**49 - MASTER KEYS**

Part number	Description	Price
49-130	Master key, 5-pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$20.50
49-140	Master key, 5-pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$27.00
49-143	Master key, 5-pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$27.00
49-180	Schlage cut master key, 5-pin, standard with key symbol & registry number	\$17.90
49-181	Master key, 6-pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, standard with key symbol & registry number	\$15.00

**50 - KEY CHARGES**

Part number	Description	Price adder
50-001	Residential conventional cylinder keyed to specific combination (22-000, 23-034, 29-016, 29-017, 29-018, 29-205, 29-206, 29-207, 29-211, 29-238, 29-239, 29-240, 29-242, 29-243, 29-250, 29-251, 29-252, 29-255, 29-270, 29-271, 29-273, 29-274, 23884356)	\$3.80
50-215	Extra cut standard bow keys ordered on lock or cylinder	\$6.80
50-227	Extra cut large or access bow keys ordered on lock or cylinder	\$10.70
50-228	Cut large bow or access bow keys substituted for standard bow keys	\$4.90

\* Key Charges are added to the list price of the lock.

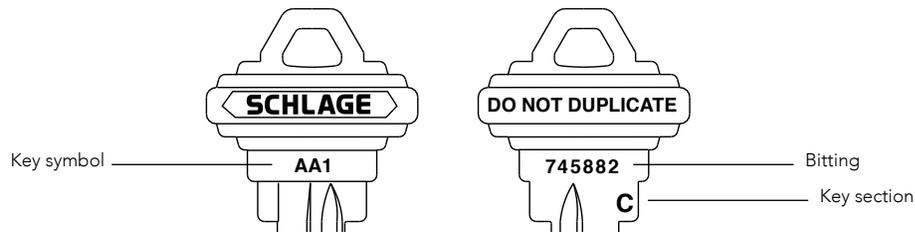
**60 - KEY PACKAGING**

Part number	Description	Price
60-000	Pack change keys independently (PKI) - for split key construction keying	No charge
60-001	Pack change keys independently (PKI)	\$1.01

Key & Cylinder Stamping  
Residential Master & Construction Keying

F Series Parts

**KEY STAMPING AREA**



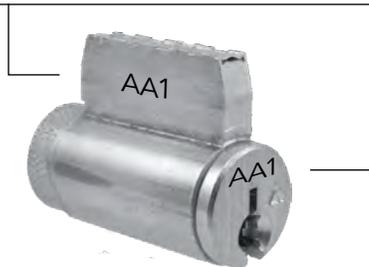
**KEY STAMPING**

Description	Notes	Key Type	Specify	Part number	Price Ea. Key
Visual Key Control (VKC)	1	Classic conventional	Stamp key symbol on key	50-217	No charge
Non-standard code	1, 2, 3	All conventional	Non-standard code	50-003	\$11.80/side
DO NOT DUPLICATE		Classic conventional	Stamp key "Do Not Duplicate"	XQ06-878	No charge
Delete key section from bow	4	Classic conventional	Delete key section	50-220	\$8.20
Bitting not stamped		Classic conventional	Delete key combination	50-221	\$4.80
Stamp bitting		Classic conventional	(Furnished as standard)	N/A	N/A

**Notes:**

1. Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non-Standard Code or serial number stamping
2. Only available on unembossed keys
3. Sequential stamping will be charged as Non-Standard Code (example: AA1-1, AA1-2)
4. Not available with 48 Cut Keys.

**CYLINDER STAMPING AREA**



**KEY STAMPING**

Description	Notes	Key Type	Specify	Part number	Price Ea. Key
Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols or Non-standard codes	1	Classic conventional	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on face (VKC) or Cylinder core.	50-002	\$11.00
Concealed Key Control (CKC) with standard key symbols or Non-standard codes	1	Classic conventional	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on side (CKC) of core.	50-216	\$11.00

**Notes:**

1. Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non-Standard Code or serial number stamping.

B and F Series Mechanical Locks  
 BE and FE Series Electronic Locks

**RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) AND/OR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING (RCK)**

## Qualifications:

- Residential projects
- RMK and/or RCK must be specified on the order
- **Systems are available in 5-Pin C keyway only**
- Systems cannot be combined with Contract Master Key Systems
- **Two levels of keying (Change Key and Master Key levels only)**
- **Three levels of keying allowed if complete expansion requirements are submitted (Grandmaster, Master Key, and Change Key levels)**
- Maison keying allowed
- Door detailing and labeling allowable as listed below
- Master keys must be ordered separately and are not added by default

**RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK)**

Part number	Description	Price
50-223*	Cylinder Residential Master Keyed (RMK)	\$3.80
50-009	Cylinder Residential Master keyed with Door ID Labeling (RMKID)	No charge
49-180	Residential Master Key (Not offered for commercial products)	\$17.90

\* If Door Labeling is required, the 50-009 RMK with labeling and/or 50-010 RCK with labeling charges will apply.

**Residential Construction Keying (RCK) – Lost Ball Construction Keying**

Part number	Description	Price
50-224*	Cylinder Residential Construction Keyed (RMK)	\$3.80
50-010	Cylinder Residential Construction keyed with Door ID Labeling (RCK)	No charge
48-180	Residential Construction Key (Not offered for commercial products)	\$9.00

**Notes:** Lost ball construction device is triggered by the highest level permanent key unless otherwise specified.  
 Change keys packed in envelopes and packed in lock box. PKI packing available for additional charge of \$1.01.  
 If you desire a masterkey with your RCK (50-224), you must add the RMK (50-223) charge listed above.

\* If Door Labeling is required, the 50-009 RMK with labeling and/or 50-010 RCK with labeling charges will apply.

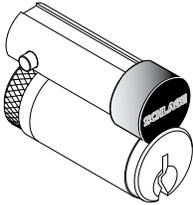
Master Keys and Construction Keys ship UPS 2nd Day Air and will require a signature upon delivery. Standard freight terms apply.

**BITTING LISTS (TRANSCRIPTS)**

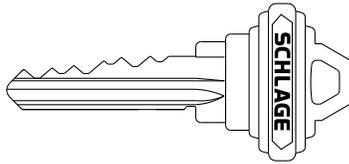
Part number	Description	Price
50-123**	Bitting list for factory master keyed products (requires a written authorization from end-user).	\$381.00
50-120	Establish new master key system for field master keying (one-time charge). Each bitting is assessed a 50-121 or 50-122 charge below.	\$56.60
50-121	New master key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. 50-120 charge assessed if this bitting establishes a new system.	\$7.00
50-122	New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field.	\$5.70

\*\*Can be used for SiteMaster download (keying and bitting details) if ordered as such. Please specify SiteMaster download file if applicable in the details column.  
 Information required: Structure or original order number, end user name, city and state (used to verify the structure number). Also required is an email address for the end user, include their full name to address the email and a "Letter Of Authorization".

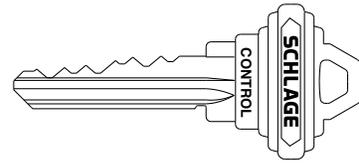
Construction Core Program  
F Series Parts



23-030-ICX



48-101-ICX



48-056-ICX

**FULL-SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM**

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with full size interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge of \$15.80 (50-231). See Terms & Conditions for more information.

**Features:**

- 6-pin C keyway
- Construction cores will be finished with an orange face.
- Back of each core is marked with the letter that identifies the keyed alike group: A, B or C
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately. If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.

Part number	Description	Specify	Price (ea.)
23-030-ICX	Construction core	New jobs: Specify "ICX"	\$110.20
48-101-ICX	Cut key for construction phase (order separately)	Existing jobs: Specify "ICA"	\$10.20
48-056-ICX	Cut control key (order separately)	"ICB" or "ICC"	\$19.90
50-231	Non-refundable handling charge (per core)	-	\$15.80

**Notes:**

1. To order mortise and rim cylinders with full-size construction cores for a new job, suffix ICX to non-Primus cylinder number  
Example: 30-008 ICX. For existing construction core combinations, specify ICA, ICB, or ICC
2. Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide  
Other Schlage projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key

**Example:** For construction core charges and credits: distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key  
The following charges apply to this order:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units)
2. 48-101-ICX cut keys (20 units)
3. 48-056-ICX cut control key (1 unit)
4. 50-231 non-refundable handling charge (150 units - one per core ordered)

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units)
- There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

**B60 Cylinder Options**

**FINISHES**

	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
B60J B60 Less IC core	•	\$133	•	•	•	\$133	•	•	•	•	\$133	\$133
B60T B60 with Full Size Construction Core	•	•	•	•	•	\$203	•	•	•	•	\$203	\$203

J Series Parts  
Latches



LATCHES

FINISHES

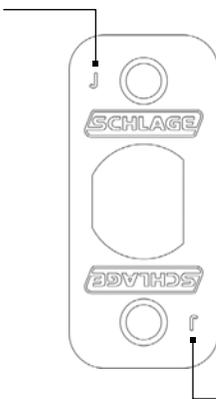
Function	Pkg.	Style/Design	FINISHES							
			605	609	619	620	625	626	630	716
16-254	Poly bag	Dual option adjustable spring latch	\$9.50	\$9.50	•	•	•	•	\$9.50	\$9.50
16-256 <sup>1</sup>	Poly bag	(New) Dual option 45° adjustable lever spring latch	\$9.50	\$9.50	•	•	•	•	\$9.50	\$9.50
16-255	Poly bag	Triple option adjustable dead latch	\$12.80	\$12.80	•	•	•	•	\$12.80	\$12.80
16-255L <sup>2</sup>	Poly bag	(NEW) Triple option 45° adjustable lever dead latch	\$12.80	\$12.80	•	•	•	•	\$12.80	\$12.80
16-068	Poly bag	Triple option adjustable deadbolt latch	\$13.20	\$13.20	•	•	•	•	\$13.20	\$13.20
16-068J <sup>3</sup>	Poly bag	(NEW) Triple option adjustable deadbolt latch	\$13.20	\$13.20	•	•	•	•	\$13.20	\$13.20
16-070	Poly bag	Triple option adjustable spring latch	\$12.80	\$12.80	•	•	•	•	\$12.80	\$12.80
16-059*	Poly bag	UL-Spring latch, for J10F 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (square corner)	\$8.00	\$8.00	•	•	•	•	\$8.00	\$8.00
16-061*	Poly bag	UL-Deadlatch, for J54F 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (square corner)	\$8.00	\$8.00	•	•	•	•	\$8.00	\$8.00
16-063*	Poly bag	UL-Deadbolt, for JD60F, JD80F, JD81F 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (square corner)	\$8.00	\$8.00	•	•	•	•	\$8.00	\$8.00
16-057*	Poly bag	UL-Spring latch 16-059 and UL-Deadbolt 16-063 for JH59 and JI19	\$16.00	\$16.00	•	•	•	•	\$16.00	\$16.00

\* Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.

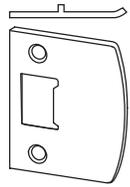
Notes:

1. The 16-256 latch kit is a replacement for J10/J40 lever latches marked with a "J."
2. The 16-255L latch kit is a replacement for J54 lever latches marked with a "J."
3. The 16-068J latch kit is a replacement for deadbolt latches marked with a "J."

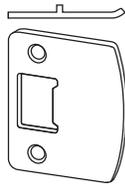
Marked with "J"



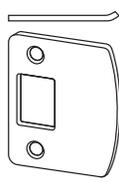
Marked with "J"

**Strikes**  
**J Series Parts**


10-100



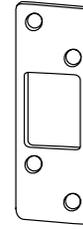
10-101



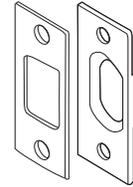
10-102



10-103



10-104



10-099

**STRIKES**
**FINISHES**

Part No. w/Lock	Part No. Sold Separately	Style/Design	FINISHES							
			605	609	619	620	625	626	630	716
10-100	J250-008	Poly bag, square full lip strike knobs and levers including 2 screws	\$3.10	\$3.10	.	.	.	.	\$3.10	\$3.10
10-101	J250-009	Poly bag, radius full lip strike knobs and levers including 2 screws	\$3.10	\$3.10	.	.	.	.	\$3.10	\$3.10
10-102	J250-010	Poly bag, radius full lip strike deadbolts including 2 screws	\$3.10	\$3.10	.	.	.	.	\$3.10	\$3.10
10-103	J250-026	Poly bag, radius deadbolt strike 1" x 2-1/4" round corner	\$3.40	\$3.40	.	.	.	.	\$3.40	\$3.40
10-104	J250-027	Poly bag, radius deadbolt strike 1-1/4" x 3-5/8" round corner	\$4.00	\$4.00	.	.	.	.	\$4.00	\$4.00
10-099	J250-003	Poly bag, sq. strike plate & strike frame reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner deadbolts including 2 screws + 2 x 3" screws	\$3.50	\$3.50	.	.	.	.	\$3.50	\$3.50

**J Series Parts**
**REKEYING PINNING PARTS & ACCESSORIES**

Function	Style/Design	Price
J750-002	#1 Top pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-003	#2 Top pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-004	#3 Top pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-005	#0 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-006	#1 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-007	#2 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-008	#3 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-009	#4 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-010	#5 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-011	#6 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-012	#7 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-013	#8 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-014	#9 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-015	#2 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-016	#3 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-017	#4 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-018	#5 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-019	#6 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-020	#7 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-021	#8 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-022	#9 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-023	Pin tumbler key gauge	\$5.40
J750-024	Plug clip, 50 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.07
J750-025	Pin spring, 100 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.17
J750-026	Cylinder cap, 50 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.17
J750-027	Deadbolt spring, 100 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.17
J750-028	Deadbolt cap pin, 100 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.07
J750-029	Follower tool	\$6.00
J750-030	Cylinder removing tool	\$5.00
J750-001	RCK Lost balls, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.04
J250-029	Spanner wrench for removing cylinder face	\$1.60

**Key Kits**

J250-006	Master rekeying kit	\$242.00
J250-007	Retail key kit	\$195.00

**HANDLESET THROUGHOLT KITS**
**FINISHES**

Function	Style/Design	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J250-036	Handleset throughbolt kit - throughbolt screw, washer, and cap	\$3.40	\$3.40	•	\$3.40	•	•	•	\$3.40	\$3.40

- Ordering part includes interior and exterior tailpiece.  
**Note:** 630 throughbolt cap also used for 619/625/626.

**J Series Mechanical Locks**

- Master keys must be ordered separately and are not added by default

**REKEYING PINNING PARTS & ACCESSORIES**

Function	Style Design	Price
<b>Keys Ordered with Locks or Cylinders</b>		
50-001	Residential conventional cylinder keyed to specific combination (22-000, 23-034, 29-016, 29-017, 29-018, 29-205, 29-206, 29-207, 29-211, 29-238, 29-239, 29-240, 29-242, 29-243, 29-250, 29-251, 29-252, 29-255, 29-270, 29-271, 29-273, 29-274, 23884356)	\$3.80
50-215	Extra cut keys ordered on lock with cylinder	\$6.80

**Residential Master Keying (RMK)**

50-223	Cylinder Residential Master Keyed	\$3.80
49-180	Residential Master Key (Not offered for commercial products)	\$17.90

**Residential Construction Keying (RCK)**

50-224	Cylinder Residential Construction Keyed	\$3.80
48-180	Residential Construction Key (Not offered for commercial products)	\$9.00

**Key Blanks**

J750-061	5-Pin standard bow, embossed both sides, no stamping, C-section only (Order in quantities of 50)	\$1.16
----------	--	--------

Padlocks . . . . .	124
Cables & Chains . . . . .	125
Security Hasps . . . . .	127

**Padlocks**

 KS43F  
Brass Padlock

 KS72F  
Steel Padlock

**Commercial Security - Rekeyable Padlocks**

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle height (in.)	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Price
720018997412	KS23D2300	Brass padlock 23 Series, K-N-K Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	1-1/2	5/16	1-25/32	45mm	\$92.20
720018997405	KS23F2300	Brass padlock 23 Series brass K-N-K Cyl 2" shackle, KD	2	5/16	1-25/32	45mm	\$92.40
720018997290	KS43D2300	Brass padlock 43 Series brass K-N-K Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	1-1/2	3/8	1-15/16	50mm	\$98.20
720018997283	KS43F2300	Brass padlock 43 Series brass K-N-K Cyl 2" shackle, KD	2	3/8	1-15/16	50mm	\$98.80
720018997764	KS72F2300	Steel padlock - 72 round body, K-N-K Cyl 2", KD	2	7/16	2-5/8	67.5mm	\$106.00


 850410  
Laminated Padlock

 855156  
Steel Padlock

 851226  
Steel Padlock

**FlexSecurity - Non Rekeyable Padlocks**

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle height (in.)	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Price
720018850410	850410	Covered laminated steel padlock, 2 pack - KA	1-1/8	1/4	1-1/2	38mm	\$38.60
720018999232	999232	Extra large "U" steel padlock 4" x 11", - KD	11	1/2	7-1/8	181mm	\$54.50
72001885156	855156	Shackle-less steel, round body padlock - KD	•	3/8	2-7/8	73mm	\$73.40
720018851226	851226	Steel padlock, round body 2" shackle - KA	2	7/16	2-1/2	63.5mm	\$47.30
720018994831	994831	Steel padlock, round body 2" shackle - KA, 2-pack	2	7/16	2-1/2	63.5mm	\$65.80

**Cables & Chains**


999218  
Locking Cable



994862  
Double Looped  
Cable & Padlock



999225  
Locking Resettable  
Combination Cable



001140  
Locking Chain

**FlexSecurity - Cables & Chains**

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Loop height (in.)	Loop width (in.)	Chain/cable length (ft.)	Price
720018001140	001140	Locking chain - 5' x 5/16" (7mm)	5/16	•	•	5	\$51.00
720018001157	001157	Locking chain - 4' x 3/16" (5mm)	7/32	•	•	4	\$31.10
720018994800	994800	Double looped cable & padlock - 4' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	3/8	2-1/4	•	4	\$38.20
720018994862	994862	Double looped cable & padlock - 15' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	3/8	2-1/4	•	15	\$60.20
720018999218	999218	Locking cable - 5' x 1/2"	1/2	•	•	5	\$40.90
720018999225	999225	Locking resettable combination cable - 5' x 3/8"	3/8	•	•	5	\$42.30



999263  
Double Loop Cable



999461  
Cinch Chain

**FlexSecurity - Double Looped Cables**

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Loop height (in.)	Loop width (in.)	Chain/ cable length (ft.)	Price
720018820406	820406	Double looped cable - 7' x 5/8"	5/8	•	3 3/8	7	\$51.20
720018999249	999249	Double looped cable - 4' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	4	\$23.90
720018999256	999256	Double looped cable - 7' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	7	\$29.10
720018999263	999263	Double looped cable - 15' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	15	\$49.50
720018999270	999270	Double looped cable - 30' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	30	\$79.60

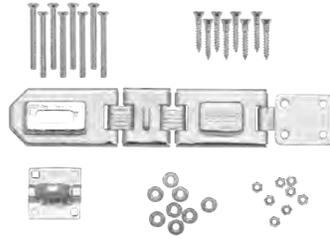
**FlexSecurity - Cinch Chains**

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Loop height (in.)	Loop width (in.)	Chain/ cable length (ft.)	Price
720018999461	999461	Cinch ring security chain - 3' 3" - (no lock)	1/2	•	•	3.25	\$71.70
720018999478	999478	Cinch ring security chain - 5' - (no lock)	1/2	•	•	5	\$136.00

Security Hasps



855101



855118



**FlexSecurity - Hasps**

UPC	Part number	Description	Body size (in.)	Body size (mm)	Locking eye dia. (In.)	Price
720018855101	855101	Vehicle security hasp	8-1/2 x 4-1/2	21.6cm x 11.4cm	5/8	\$57.30
720018855118	855118	Flexible double-hinged security hasp	7-3/4 x 1-3/4	19.7cm x 4.4cm	1/2	\$19.20

How to Order . . . . .	128
Retail Pack Carton Specifications . . . . .	129

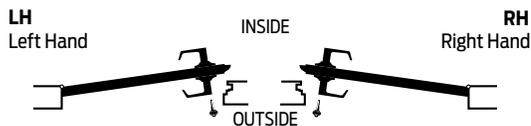
## **Thank you** for your order.

Thank you for your continued support and business. To place an order, please send your purchase orders to [res\\_contact\\_center@allegion.com](mailto:res_contact_center@allegion.com).

In order to expedite order processing, please include the following information on purchase orders:

- Schlage account number
- Product UPC numbers (if available)
- Quote number (if applicable)
- Specific keying requirements
  - Note: Line quantities of keyed products must be divisible by KA quantities.
  - Example: 20 locks ordered KA4 results in 5 groups of 4 locks keyed alike, however, 20 locks ordered KA3 is not divisible and results in order processing delays as Schlage seeks clarification.
- Door handing
  - How to identify door handing:
  - Handing of all doors is determined from the exterior of the room’s entrance.
    - If the hinge is on the left side of the door, the door is “left hand” (LH).
    - If the hinge is on the right side of the door, the door is “right hand” (RH).
    - To order a handed product, please specify LH or RH.
    - To order a handleset, handing is still determined from the exterior of the door.
    - We will use that information to determine the handing for the inside of the door.

### **Lever Handing Diagram**





PRODUCT	MASTER CARTON							INDIVIDUAL CARTON					
	PKG. TYPE	CASE QTY	HEIGHT (IN.)	WIDTH (IN.)	DEPTH (IN.)	CUBIC FEET	WEIGHT (LBS.)	PKG. TYPE	HEIGHT (IN.)	WIDTH (IN.)	DEPTH (IN.)	CUBIC FEET	WEIGHT (LBS.)
<b>ELECTRONICS CONNECTED DEADBOLTS &amp; LEVERS</b>													
BE365	Box	2	10.05	5.90	12.60	0.43	9.87	Carton	9.30	5.25	6.19	0.17	4.75
BE375	Box	2	9.70	5.60	9.90	0.31	8.09	Carton	4.50	5.00	9.30	0.12	3.87
BE468	Box	2	9.75	5.60	10.10	0.32	9.05	Carton	9.25	4.50	5.00	0.12	4.35
BE469IR	Box	2	9.75	5.60	10.10	0.32	9.05	Carton	9.25	4.50	5.00	0.12	4.35
FBE365	Box	3	23.63	11.60	10.63	1.69	21.40	Carton	7.88	10.70	9.75	0.48	6.45
FBE375	Box	3	10.63	11.25	23.63	1.64	19.40	Carton	9.75	10.70	7.88	0.48	5.92
FE595	Box	2	10.00	7.00	16.88	0.68	10.29	Carton	9.25	8.25	6.63	0.29	4.86
FE695	Box	2	10.10	7.05	12.60	0.52	9.96	Carton	9.40	6.65	6.20	0.22	4.72
<b>F Series HANDLESETS</b>													
F60 G	Box	1	16.0	8.5	6.25	0.492	8.00	Carton	14.63	7.75	5.5	0.361	8.0
FE285 G	Box	1	16.0	8.5	6.25	0.492	8.00	Carton	14.63	7.75	5.5	0.361	8.0
<b>B Series DEADBOLTS</b>													
B60 G	Shroud	4	9.0	5.25	14.88	0.407	9.00	Carton	8.5	4.5	3.5	0.775	2.0
B62 G	Shroud	4	9.0	5.25	14.88	0.407	9.80	Carton	8.5	4.5	3.5	0.775	2.2
FB50 V	Shroud	4	10.125	8.875	15.625	0.81	17.20	Carton	9.5	7.875	3.625	0.16	3.60
FB52 V	Shroud	4	10.125	8.875	15.625	0.81	18.00	Carton	9.5	7.875	3.625	0.16	3.80
<b>F Series KNOBS/LEVERS</b>													
Knobs													
F10 V	Shroud	4	10.125	5.875	13.125	0.45	9.40	Carton	9.5	4.875	3.125	0.08	2.10
F40 V	Shroud	4	10.125	5.875	13.125	0.45	9.40	Carton	9.5	4.875	3.125	0.08	2.10
F51A V	Shroud	4	10.125	5.875	13.125	0.45	9.40	Carton	9.5	4.875	3.125	0.08	2.10
F170 V	Shroud	4	9.38	5.75	13.25	0.41	3.00	Carton	8.8	4.8	3.3	0.078	0.4
Levers													
F10 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60
F40 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60
F51A V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60
F170 V	Shroud	4	9.38	5.75	13.25	0.41	3.00	Carton	8.8	4.8	3.3	0.078	0.4
<b>F Series DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS</b>													
Knobs													
F10 V	Shroud	4	11.00	5.875	14.25	0.53	9.40	Carton	5.25	5.125	6.50	0.10	2.10
F40 V	Shroud	4	11.00	5.875	14.25	0.53	9.40	Carton	5.25	5.125	6.50	0.10	2.10
F51A V	Shroud	4	11.00	5.875	14.25	0.53	9.40	Carton	5.25	5.125	6.50	0.10	2.10
Levers													
F10 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60
F40 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60
F51A V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60
<b>DEXTER J Series GRADE 3 LOCKS</b>													
JD60 V	Box	4	7.50	5.90	17.50	0.45	9.80	Carton	6.80	5.00	2.60	0.05	1.20
JD62 V	Box	4	7.50	5.90	17.50	0.45	9.80	Carton	6.80	5.00	2.60	0.05	1.40
JH60 V	Box	1	18.00	8.00	5.60	0.47	5.80	Carton	17.20	7.50	5.20	0.39	5.00
J54 V	Box	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.67	10.20	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	1.20
J40 V	Box	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.67	9.40	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	1.00
J10 V	Box	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.67	9.40	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	1.00
J170 V	Box	4	7.80	5.40	12.00	0.29	1.80	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	0.20
J54 V	Box	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.67	10.20	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	1.20
J40 V	Box	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.67	9.40	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	1.00

**NOTE:** Retail products must be ordered in full case quantities.



# RETAIL PACK CARTON SPECIFICATIONS

## Portable Security

Product	Master Carton							Inner Pack					Individual Selling Unit (ea.)					
	PKG. TYPE	CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)	PKG. TYPE	INNER CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	PKG. TYPE	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)
Padlock 23 Series Brass KNK Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	Box	24	7.17	10.39	8.70	0.37	26.49	Box	6	2.76	7.76	4.53	Box	4.13	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.10
Padlock 23 Series Brass KNK Cyl 2" shackle, KD	Box	24	7.17	11.34	8.70	0.41	26.49	Box	6	2.76	7.76	5.00	Box	4.63	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.10
Padlock 43 Series Brass KNK Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	Box	24	7.17	10.39	8.70	0.37	28.7	Box	6	2.76	7.76	4.53	Box	4.13	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.21
Padlock 43 Series Brass KNK Cyl 2" shackle, KD	Box	24	7.17	11.34	8.70	0.41	28.7	Box	6	2.76	7.76	5.00	Box	4.63	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.21
Padlock 72 round steel KNK Cyl 2", KD	Box	18	4.27	17.27	9.79	0.42	54.95	Box	6	3.27	9.29	5.59	Box	4.94	2.81	1.19	0.010	0.85
Covered laminated steel padlock, KA - 2-pack	Box	18	14.50	9.00	19.25	1.45	24	Display	3	7.10	8.27	5.31	Blister	6.50	7.75	2.00	0.058	1.12
Extra large "U" padlock 4" x 11", KD	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	14.00	7.30	8.70	Bulk/Belly-Band	12.50	7.00	1.75	0.089	2.30
Shackle-less padlock, KD	Box	36	19.25	12.25	20.75	2.83	88	Display	6	8.75	6.50	11.25	Blister	7.75	5.00	2.00	0.045	2.25
Padlock round steel, 2" shackle, KA	Box	18	19.50	7.50	19.75	1.67	36	Box	3	9.00	6.70	6.30	Box	7.50	4.75	1.50	0.031	1.60
Padlock round steel, 2" shackle, KA - 2-pack	Box	18	19.00	10.00	18.75	2.06	64	Box	3	9.00	8.70	6.30	Box	7.50	7.50	1.50	0.049	3.20
Rekeyable locking cable 6' x 5/8" (Replaced item 997719)	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	5	12.75	7.75	17.25	Bulk/Insert Card	12.00	10.00	1.50	0.104	3.00
Double looped cable 4' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	9.45	11.40	8.66	Bulk/Insert Card	10.00	8.50	1.50	0.074	1.30
Double looped cable 15' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	10.60	12.20	9.40	Bulk/Insert Card	11.00	9.50	1.50	0.091	2.70
Locking cable 5' x 1/2"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	12.00	5.10	7.28	Bulk/Insert Card	10.00	3.75	1.25	0.027	1.00
Locking resettable combination cable 5' x 3/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	10.25	5.75	7.25	Bulk/Insert Card	10.00	5.25	1.25	0.038	1.16



Portable Security

Product	Master Carton							Inner Pack					Individual Selling Unit (ea.)					
	PKG. TYPE	CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)	PKG. TYPE	INNER CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	PKG. TYPE	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)
Locking chain 5' x 5/16" (7mm)	Box	3	11.75	9.25	14.00	•	16.70	Display	3	11.25	9.25	14.00	Blister	13.50	8.25	1.75	•	4.95
Locking chain 4' x 7/32" (3.5mm)	Box	3	9.75	8.25	10.00	•	7.55	Display	3	9.25	7.75	9.25	Blister	10.50	7.00	1.35	•	2.20
Double looped cable 7' x 5/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	5	11.25	12.00	10.75	Bulk/ Insert Card	10.50	11.50	2.00	0.140	2.70
Double looped cable 30' x 3/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	10.50	11.75	10.75	Bulk/ Insert Card	10.50	10.00	3.00	0.182	4.40
Double looped cable 15' x 3/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	12.38	9.79	7.88	Bulk/ Insert Card	9.00	9.00	2.00	0.094	2.26
Double looped cable 7' x 3/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	13.91	6.20	5.75	Bulk/ Insert Card	12.00	7.00	1.00	0.049	1.21
Double looped cable 4' x 3/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	11.75	6.20	5.25	Bulk/ Belly- Band	10.50	5.50	1.00	0.033	0.60
Cinch ring security chain 3' 3" - (No lock)	Box	2	7.50	4.25	7.25	0.13	14	Box	1	3.60	3.85	3.50	Bulk/ Hang Tag	22.50	3.50	2.00	0.091	6.85
Cinch ring security chain 5' - (No lock)	Box	2	7.75	4.25	7.25	0.14	20	Box	1	3.60	3.85	3.50	Bulk/ Hang Tag	33.00	3.50	2.00	0.134	10.60
Vehicle hasp	Box	18	11.50	17.25	26.00	2.98	59	Display	3	10.50	8.25	8.25	Blister	9.75	5.25	2.25	0.067	2.95
Flexible dbl-hinged hasp 7-3/4" x 1-3/4"	Box	36	22.50	14.50	17.50	3.30	49	Display	6	10.50	5.25	14.00	Blister	9.50	3.75	1.75	0.036	1.05
Repl accessory service repair kit, SFIC, KNK, specialty	Box	6	14.75	18.25	11.25	1.75	63.7	Box	1	2.38	18.25	11.25	Box	•	•	•	•	•

## About Allegion

At Allegion (NYSE: ALLE), we design and manufacture innovative security and access solutions that help keep people safe where they live, learn, work and connect. We're pioneering safety with our strong legacy of brands like CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage®, SimonsVoss® and Von Duprin®. Our comprehensive portfolio of hardware, software and electronic solutions is sold around the world and spans residential and commercial locks, door closer and exit devices, steel doors and frames, access control and workforce productivity systems.

For more, visit [www.allegion.com](http://www.allegion.com)

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and is licensed for use by Schlage. Android, Google Play, and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google, Inc. Apple Watch, iPhone, and HomeKit are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.